

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Fortieth Annual*

HANDBOOK



1943



Presented by Mrs. Fred Gorman  
1980

The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

*Fortieth Annual Handbook*

**1943**

*Published by the Board of Control*

RALPH P. SPARKS, President, Fowler

THOMAS BOARDMAN  
Coesse  
(Until September 1, 1943)

L. V. PHILLIPS  
Vincennes

ROBERT S. HINSHAW  
Rushville

H. E. SANFORD  
Covington

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis



## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire January 1 of the years following those indicated).

### District I

- Class 1—Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler—1943
- Class 2—Paul Stangle, DeMotte—1947
- Class 3—K. King Telle, Remington—1946
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1945
- Class 5—Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette—1944

### District II

- Class 1—J. L. Tierney, Wawaka—1944
- Class 2—Thomas Boardman, Coesse—(Until Sept. 1, 1943)
- Class 3—Harold McSwane, Ft. Wayne (Smart School)—1947
- Class 4—E. V. Minniear, Garrett—1946
- Class 5—M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne—1945

### District III

- Class 1—Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown—1945
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1944
- Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1943
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1943
- Class 5—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1946

### District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1946
- Class 2—Merritt C. Reed, Muncie—1945
- Class 3—Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City—1944
- Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville—1943
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1947

### District V

- Class 1—Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville—1947
- Class 2—Charles B. Lind, Pleasantville—1946
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City—1945
- Class 4—C. D. Manhart, President, Petersburg—1944
- Class 5—L. V. Phillips, Vincennes—1943

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	1
Athletic Council .....	2
Membership List .....	5
Address by H. E. Sanford, President.....	13
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties.....	16
 <b>BASKETBALL</b> .....	 17
Announcements of Tourneys.....	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys .....	39
Results of Regional Tourneys .....	48
Results of Semi-final Tourneys .....	50
Results of State Final Tourney.....	50
Financial Report of 1943 Tourneys.....	51
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	53
Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude.....	56
State Champions .....	60
 <b>TRACK AND FIELD</b> .....	 61
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	63
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	69
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	84
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet).....	87
Results of State Outdoor Meet.....	89
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet.....	92
Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	66



	Page
SWIMMING .....	96
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	96
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	99
Swimming Records .....	100
WRESTLING .....	103
Report of Wrestling Tournament.....	103
Financial Report of Wrestling Tournament.....	103
BASEBALL (Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball).....	187
Baseball Playing .....	188
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.....	104
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	107
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	140
Constitution of I. H. S. A. A.....	144
Questions and Answers.....	163
Programs of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meetings.....	197
Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst & Ernst).....	198

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1943

### FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<b>A</b>	Bedford	Bunker Hill	Chrisney
Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)	Beech Grove	Burket	Churubusco
Advance	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Burlington	Clarksburg
Akron	Ben Davis	Burnettsville	Clarks Hill
Alamo	(Indpls.)	Burney	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
Albany	Bentonville	Butler	Clay City
Albion	Berne	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Claypool
Alexandria	Bicknell	Butlerville	Clayton
Alfordsville	Bippus		Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Alquina	Birdseye	<b>C</b>	Clay Twp. (Kokomo)
(Connersville)	Blackhawk (Pimento)	Cadiz	Clear Creek (Huntington)
Ambia	Bloomfield	(New Castle)	Clearspring (Norman)
Amboy	Bloomington	Cambridge City	Clifford
Amo	Bloomington High	Camden	Clinton
Anderson	University	Campbellsburg	Clinton Center (Greencastle)
High		Cannelton	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
St. Mary	Bluffton	Carlisle	Cloverdale
Andrews	Boggstown	Carmel	Coesse
(Angola)	Boone Grove	Carrollton	Colfax
Arcoia	Boonville	(Flora)	Columbia City
Argos	Borden	Carthage	Columbus
Arlington	Boston	Cayuga	Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
Ashboro	Boswell	Center	Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
(Center Point)	Bourbon	(Selma)	Concord Twp. (St. Joe)
Ashley	Bowers	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Connersville
Attica	(Darlington)	Center Twp. (Osgood)	Converse
Atwood	Bowling Green	Centerville	Cortland
Auburn	Brazil	Central (Lebanon)	Cory
Aurora	Bremen	Central (Madison)	Corydon
Austin	Bridgeton	Chalmers	Covington
Avilla	Bright	Chandler	Cowan
Avon	(Lawrenceburg)	Charlestown	Crawfordsville
(Danville)	Brighton (Howe)	Charlottesville	Cromwell
	Bristol	Chesterton	Cross Plains
	Brook	Chester Center (Poneto)	Crothersville
Bainbridge	Brookston	Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)	Crown Point
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	Brookville	Chili	
Batesville	Brownsburg	Chippewa (Wabash)	
Battle Ground	Brownstown		
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Brownsville		
Beaver Dam	Bruceville		
(Akron)	Bryant		
	Buck Creek		
	Buffalo		



Culver  
Cutler  
Cuzco  
Cynthiana

D

Dale  
Daleville  
Dana  
Danville  
Darlington  
Dayton  
Decatur  
  High  
  Catholic  
Decatur Central  
  (Indpls. R. 3)  
Decker  
Decker Chapel  
  (Decker)  
Deedsville  
Deer Creek  
  (Camden)  
Delphi  
DeMotte  
DePauw  
Deputy  
DeSoto  
Dillsboro  
Dover  
  (Thorntown)  
Dubois  
Dugger  
Dunkirk  
Dupont  
Dyer

E

Earl Park  
E. Chicago  
  Roosevelt  
  Washington  
Eaton  
Economy  
Eden  
  (Greenfield)  
Edinburg  
Edison  
  (E. Gary)  
Edwardsport  
Elberfeld  
Elizabeth

Elkhart  
Ellettsville  
Elmhurst  
  (Ft. Wayne)  
Elmore Twp.  
  (Elnora)  
Elwood  
Eminence  
English  
Epsom  
  (Plainville)  
Ervin Twp.  
  (Kokomo)  
Etna Green  
Evansville  
  Bosse  
  Central  
  Lincoln  
  Reitz  
  Reitz Memorial

Fulton  
Everton  
  (Connersville)

F

Fairbanks  
Fairland  
Fairmount  
Fair Oaks  
Fairview  
  (Falmouth)  
Farmersburg  
Farmland  
Fayette  
  (New Goshen)  
Fayetteville  
  (Bedford)  
Fillmore  
Fishers  
Flat Rock  
Flint  
  (Angola)  
Flora  
Folsomville  
Fontanet  
Forest  
Fort Branch  
Fortville  
Fort Wayne  
  Central  
  Central  
  Catholic  
  Concordia

North Side  
South Side  
Fountain City  
Fowler  
Francesville  
Francisco  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Twp.  
  (Wanamaker)  
Frankton  
Freedom  
Freeland Park  
Freelandville  
Freetown  
Fremont  
French Lick  
Fritchton  
  (Vincennes)  
Fulton

G

Galveston  
Garrett  
Gary  
  Edison  
  Emerson  
  Froebel  
  Horace Mann  
  Roosevelt  
  Tolleston  
  Wallace  
  Wm. A. Wirt  
Gas City  
Gaston  
Geneva  
Gentryville  
Georgetown  
Gilboa Twp.  
  (Remington)  
Gilead  
  (Roann)  
Glendale  
  (Montgomery)  
Glenn  
  (Terre Haute)  
Goldsmith  
Goldland  
Goshen  
Gosport  
Grass Creek  
Gray  
  (Portland)

Greencastle  
Greene Twp.  
  (Judson)  
Greenfield  
Greensburg  
Greensfork  
Greentown  
Greene Twp.  
  (So. Bend)  
Green Twp.  
  (Ridgeville)  
Greenwood  
Griffin  
Griffith  
Grovertown  
Guilford

H

Hagerstown  
Hamilton  
Hamlet  
Hammond  
  Catholic  
  Central  
  Clark  
  High  
  Technical  
Hanna  
Hanover  
Hardinsburg  
Harlan  
Harrisburg  
  (Connersville)  
Harrison Twp.  
  (Gaston)  
Harrison Twp.  
  (Kitchel)  
Hartford Center  
  (Geneva)  
Hartford City  
Haubstadt  
Hawcreek Twp.  
  (Hope)  
Hayden  
Hazleton  
Hebron  
Heltonville  
Henryville  
Hillsdale  
Hillsboro  
Hoagland  
Hobart

Holland  
Holton  
Honey Creek  
  (Terre Haute)  
Howard Twp.  
  (Kokomo)  
Howe Military  
  (Howe)  
Huntertown  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
  Catholic  
  High  
Huntington Twp.  
  (Huntington)  
Huntsville  
  (Modoc)  
Huron  
Hymera

I

Idaville  
Indianapolis  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual Train.  
Sacred Heart  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Technical  
Washington  
Ireland

J

Jackson Center  
  (Arcadia)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Frankfort)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Greentown)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Helmsburg)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Lafayette)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Roanoke)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Union City)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Valparaiso)

Jackson Twp.  
  (Warren)  
Jackson Twp.  
  (Westport)  
Jamestown  
Jasonville  
Jasper  
Jefferson  
  (Ridgeville)  
Jefferson Center  
  (Columbia  
  City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
  (Berne)  
Jefferson Twp.  
  (Coal City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
  (Goshen)  
Jefferson Twp.  
  (Mexico)  
Jefferson Twp.  
  (Upland)  
Jefferson Twp.  
  (Warren)  
Jonesboro

K

Kankakee Twp.  
  (Tefft)  
Kempton  
Kendallville  
Kennard  
Kentland  
Kewanna  
Kingman  
Kingsbury  
Kirkland  
  (Decatur)  
Kirklint  
Klondike  
  (Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Kouts

L

Laconia  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette  
Lafayette Central  
  (Roanoke)

LaFontaine  
LaGrange  
Lagro  
Laketon  
Lakeville  
Lancaster Center  
  (Huntington)  
Lancaster Central  
  (Bluffton)  
Lanesville  
LaPaz  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Larwill  
Laurel  
Lawrence  
Lawrenceburg  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leesburg  
Leiters Ford  
Leo  
  (Grabill)  
Lewisville  
Liberty  
Liberty Center  
Liberty Center  
  (Chesterton)  
Ligonier  
Lima  
  (Howe)  
Lincoln  
  (Winchester)  
Lincolnton  
  (Wabash)  
Linden  
Linlawn  
  (Wabash)  
Linton  
Little York  
Lizton  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Losantville  
Lowell  
Lucerne  
Luce Twp.  
  (Richland)  
Lynn  
Lynnville  
Lyons

M

McCordsville  
McKinley  
  (Winchester)  
Mackey  
Macy  
Madison  
Madison Twp.  
  (Salamonia)  
Madison Twp.  
  (Wakarusa)  
Manilla  
Marco  
Marengo  
Marion  
  High  
  St. Paul's  
Markle  
Markleville  
Marshall  
Marshall Twp.  
  (Bedford)  
Martinsville  
Masonic Home  
  (Franklin)  
Mauckport  
Maumee Twp.  
  (Woodburn)  
Maxwell  
Mays  
Mecca  
Medaryville  
Medora  
Mentone  
Merom  
Merrillville  
  (Crown Point)  
Metea  
  (Lucerne)  
Metz  
Michigan City  
  High  
  St. Mary's  
Michigantown  
Middlebury  
Middletown  
Midland  
Milan  
Milford  
Mill Creek  
Millersburg



Millersburg (Chandler)	Nappanee	Otterbein
Milltown	Nashville	Otter Creek
Milroy	New Albany	(N. Terre
Milton	New Amsterdam	(Haute)
Mishawaka	New Augusta	Otwell
Mitchell	Newberry	Owensburg
Modoc	Newburgh	Owensville
Monitor	New Carlisle	Oxford
(Lafayette)	New Castle	
Monmouth	New Harmony	P
(Decatur)	New Haven	Paoli
Monon	New Lebanon	Paragon
Monroe City	New Lisbon	Paris Crossing
Monroe Twp.	New London	Parker
(Monroe)	(Russiaville)	Patoka
Monroeville	New Marion	Patrickburg
Monrovia	New Market	Patriot
Monterey	New Middletown	Pekin
Montezuma	New Palestine	Pendleton
Monticello	New Paris	Pennville
Montmorenci	New Point	Perrysville
Montpelier	Newport	Peru
Mooreland	New Richmond	Petersburg
Moore Hill	New Ross	Petroleum
Mooreville	New Salem	Pierceton
Moral Twp.	New Salisbury	Pimento
(Fount'nt'wn)	New Washington	Pine Twp.
Morgantown	New Waverly	(Otterbein)
Morgan Twp.	New Winchester	Pine Village
(Palmyra)	(Danville)	Pinnell
Morgan Twp.	Nineveh	(Lebanon)
(Valparaiso)	Noblesville	Pittsboro
Morocco	North Judson	Plainfield
Morristown	North Liberty	High
Morton Memorial	North Madison	Indiana Boys'
(Knightstown)	North Manchester	Plainville
Mt. Auburn	North Salem	Pleasant Lake
(Edinburg)	North Vernon	Pleasant Mills
Mt. Ayer	North Webster	Pleasantville
Mt. Comfort		Plymouth
Mt. Olympus	O	Poling
(Hazleton)	Oakland City	(Bryant)
Mt. Summit	Oaktown	Polk Twp.
Mt. Vernon	Odon	(Andrews)
High	Oil Twp.	Portage Twp.
Washington	(St. Croix)	(Gary)
Mulberry	Onward	Portland
Muncie	Oolitic	Posey Twp.
Burris	Orange	(Staunton)
Central	(Glenwood)	Poseyville
N	Orland	Prairie Creek
Napoleon	Orleans	Prairie Twp.
	Ossian	(Sharpsville)

Princeton  
High  
Lincoln  
Pulaski  
(Winamac)

Q

Quincy

R

Raleigh  
(Rushville)

Raub

Redkey

Reelsville

Remington

Rensselaer

Reynolds

Richland Center  
(Rochester)

Richland Twp.  
(Mellott)

Richmond

Ridgeville

Riley

Rising Sun

Roachdale

Roann

Rochester

Rockcreek Center  
(Bluffton)

Rock Creek Center  
(Huntington)

Rock Creek Twp.  
(Rockfield)

Rockport

Rockville

Roll

Rolling Prairie

Rome City

Romney

Rosedale

Rossville

Round Grove  
(Brookston)

Royal Centre

Royerton

(Muncie)

Rushville

Russellville

Russiaville

S

Saint Bernice

St. Joseph's  
(Collegeville)

Saint Paul

Salamonie Twp.  
(Warren)

Salem

Salem Center  
(Pleasant  
Lake)

Saluda  
(Lexington)

Sandborn

Sandcreek Twp.  
(Letts)

Sandusky  
(Greensburg)

San Pierre

Saratoga

Scipio

Scircleville

Scotland

Scott  
(Howe)

Scott Center  
(Angola)

Scottsburg

Shadeland  
(Lafayette)

Selma

Selvin

Seymour

Sharpville

Shawswick  
(Bedford)

Shelburn

Shelbyville

Sheridan

Shipshewana

Shoals

Sidney

Silver Creek  
(Sellersburg)

Silver Lake

Smithville

Solsberry

Somerset

South Bend  
Adams  
Catholic  
Central

Central  
Catholic

Riley

Washington

Southport

South Whitley

Spartanburg  
(Lynn)

Speedway  
(Indpls.)

Spencer

Spencerville

Spiceland

Springfield Twp.  
(Brookville)

Springfield Twp.  
(Michigan City)

Springfield Twp.  
(Mongo)

Spurgeon

Star City

Stendal

Stewartsville

Stilesville  
(Huntington)

Stillwell

Stinesville

Stockwell

Stoney Creek  
(Farmland)

Straughn

Sugar Creek  
(Kirklin)

Sullivan

Sulphur Springs

Summitville

Sunman

Swayzee

Sweetser

Switz City

Syracuse

T

Talma  
(Rochester)

Tampico  
(Brownst'n)

Tangier

Tell City

Tennyson

Terre Haute

Garfield

Gerstmeyer

State Lab.

Wiley

Thorntown

Tippecanoe

Tipton

Topeka

Trafalgar

Troy

Tunnelton  
(Bedford)

Twelve Mile

Tyner

U

Union Center  
(Markle)

Union City

Union Mills

Union Twp.  
(Bargersville)

Union Twp.  
(Greentown)

Union Twp.  
(Hamlet)

Union Twp.  
(Huntington)

Union Twp.  
(Rockville)

Unionville

Urbana

V

Vallonia

Valparaiso

Van Buren

Van Buren Twp.  
(Brazil)

Van Buren Twp.  
(Columbus)

Veedersburg

Vernon

Versailles

Vevay

Vincennes

W

Wabash

Wadena  
(Fowler)

Wadesville

Wakarusa

Waldron

Walkerton

Wallace

Walnut Grove  
(Arcadia)

Walton

Wanatah

Warren Central  
(Ind'pl's)

Warsaw

Washington  
Catholic  
High

Washington  
Center  
(Columbia City)

Washington—  
Clay  
(South Bend)

Washington Twp.  
(Frankfort)

Washington Twp.  
(Logansport)

Washington Twp.  
(Valparaiso)

Waterloo

Waveland

Wawaka

Waynetown

Wayne Twp.  
(La Font'ne)

Wayne Twp.  
(Union City)

Wayne Twp.  
(West Point)

Wea  
(Lafayette)

Webster

West Baden

Westfield

West Lafayette

Westland  
(Greenfield)

West Lebanon

West Middleton

W. Terre Haute

West Twp.  
(Plymouth)

Westville

Wheatfield

Wheatland

Wheeler

Whiteland

Whitestown

Whitewater  
(Brookville)



Whitewater (Richmond)	Winamac Winchester	Wolf Lake Worthington	Z
Whiting	Windfall		Zenas (Nebraska)
Wilkinson	Wingate	Y	Zionsville
Williams	Winslow	Yankeetown (Newburg)	
Williamsburg	Wolcott	Yorktown	Total Full Mem- berships .....792
Williamsport	Wolcottville	Young America	
Wilson (South Bend)			

### MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden Twp. (Topeka)	Noble Twp. (Logansport)	South Bend Jefferson Lincoln Madison Nuner
Elston Jr. (Michigan City)	Rankin (Terre Haute)	Thornton (Terre Haute)
Garfield (East Chicago)	Richmond Dennis Hibberd Test	Wilson (Terre Haute)
Hammond: Edison Irving Morton	Riley (Richmond)	
Lydick (South Bend)	St. Joseph's (Elwood)	Total Modified Memberships ....20

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS .....812





**RALPH P. SPARKS**  
President, I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

## ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(Ralph P. Sparks)

December, 1943, marks the fortieth birthday of the I. H. S. A. A. From the beginning, representative school men attending its annual meetings and later serving on its Legislative Bodies, Athletic Councils, and Boards of Control have fairly and fearlessly administered its policies and enforced its rules and regulations. Time and experience have again and again proved the soundness and rightness of their actions. When new occasions and situations arise, the I. H. S. A. A. can and does adjust its administration to meet them, for it is truly a democratic organization. Thinking school men know that it is in their power to alter policies and rules and even the organization, whenever such change will meet with the approval of a majority of the high school principals of the state. They also know that the machinery or channels for action are ever ready at hand. My suggestion to anyone desiring improvements or changes in the I. H. S. A. A. is to proceed with these authentically established methods.

It has been my pleasure to have been actively identified with the I. H. S. A. A. for a long time and to have served on its Legislative Body and Council, and to have been president of both its Council and Board of Control. One of my greatest rewards for this service has been intimately knowing our I. H. S. A. A. Commissioner, Arthur L. Trester. For the last thirty years, he has served loyally and with a fine devotion to his duties. His constant insistence on knowing all the facts in any situation and then applying good judgment and exemplary business methods to their interpretation has done much to make the I. H. S. A. A. the outstanding success that it is. These same qualities have been demonstrated in his management of the fiscal policies of our Association as in all other details of his office. I feel that I speak for hundreds of citizens and school people as well as for myself when I say that we sincerely appreciate and value the remarkable contribution he has made to the fostering and improvement of high school athletics in Indiana.

This second war year has been a momentous one in the I. H. S. A. A. history. It has seen the successful incorporation of all secondary schools, except two, in the state—negro, parochial, institutional, public and private, in our Association. This has been achieved harmoniously and in the true democratic spirit that should always prevail. The I. H. S. A. A. successfully met its most serious challenge to date in the Indiana General Assembly. Early in the Legislative Session a bill was introduced in the Senate, which if passed, would



have seriously altered the organization and working of our Association. Under the loyal and efficient leadership of the I. H. S. A. A. office, Board of Control and Council members led a successful defense of the I. H. S. A. A. It is gratifying that nearly 100 per cent of the school people of the state—Principals, Superintendents and Coaches—testified to their loyalty and satisfaction with the I. H. S. A. A. as now set up and managed. Representatives of the Press and Radio gave excellent support to the association all over the state. A three to one majority of the Senators supported the I. H. S. A. A. All of this help was deeply appreciated.

War time conditions made the playing of inter-school athletic contests doubtful with the member schools of the Association. Also there were serious doubts in the minds of many people whether the State Basketball Championship tourneys should or could be held. The Navy had taken over our State Final's home in the Butler Field House. By careful consideration of all problems the schools of the state were able, in a large measure, to carry out their inter-school athletic programs, and the I. H. S. A. A. was able to sponsor the State Tourneys. These tourneys were very successful in every way, including financially. The choice of the Coliseum at the State Fairgrounds proved a very happy selection for holding the State Final Tourney. The management and facilities there were ideal for holding the State Championship games. Loud speaking facilities made it more possible than ever before to organize the awarding of trophies to the champions and runners up. The financial success of the State Tourneys assisted materially in making possible a second special distribution of money to member schools.

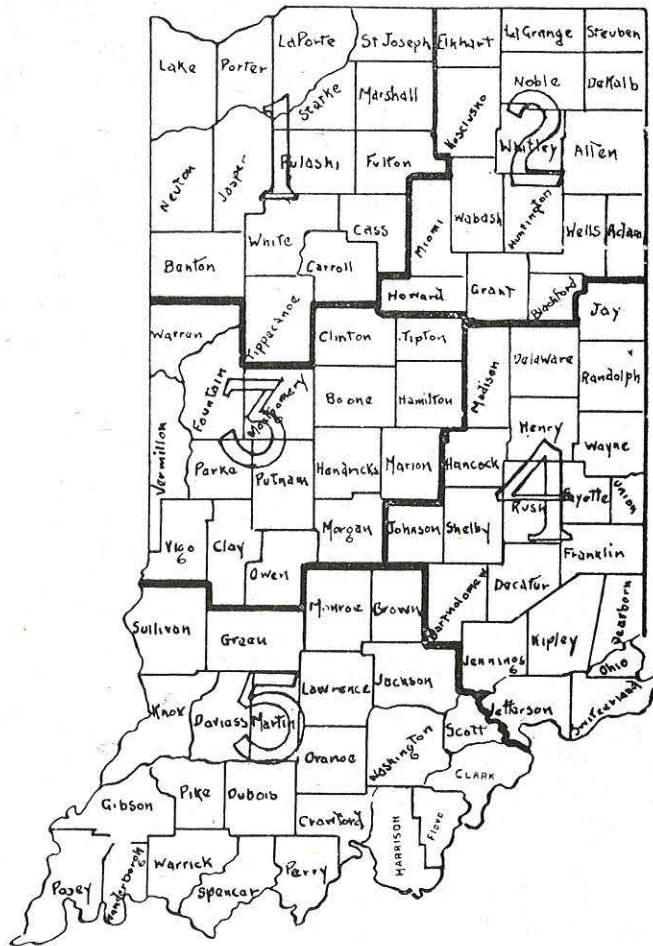
In spite of the increased number of Board of Control cases caused by the war, I want to express this observation that High School Principals have generally conducted their athletic programs in a commendable manner, thus freeing the Board from handling a large number of serious infractions. This is proof of the genuine acceptance and satisfaction of school principals with the I. H. S. A. A.



C. D. MANHART  
President, I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council



## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—170	Third—149	Fifth—161
Second—160	Fourth—172	TOTAL—812

## BASKETBALL

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (Ft. Wayne) won the State High School Basketball Championship in 1942-1943.

**Team Members:** Robert Armstrong, James Blanks, Raymond Chambers, Robert Doty, Edwin Lindenberg, Murray Mendenhall, Jr., Max Ramsey, Tom Shopoff, Charles Stanski and Robert VanRyan.

**Coach**—Murray Mendenhall, Sr.

**Principal**—Fred H. Croninger.

**GIMBEL PRIZE WINNER**—Dave Laffin, Lebanon.

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

## ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### THE THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 26-27 and 28

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.



SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT  
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1942-1943

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1. ANDERSON<br>9 Madison  | 12. CONNERSVILLE<br>7 Fayette<br>4 Franklin<br>3 Union  | 23. FRANKLIN<br>10 Johnson<br>3 Brown  |
| 2. ANGOLA<br>7 DeKalb<br>8 Steuben<br>1 Whitley (Churubusco)      | 13. CRAWFORDSVILLE<br>12 Montgomery   | 24. FRENCH LICK<br>4 Orange<br>5 Washington<br>4 Crawford<br>? Harrison (Sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Jeffersonville Tourney to sixteen teams.)           |
| 3. ATTICA<br>7 Fountain<br>3 Warren<br>1 Vermillion (Perrysville) | 14. DANVILLE<br>12 Hendricks<br>1 Marion (Speedway)   | 25. GARY (See E. Chicago and LaPorte)<br>8 Lake (Gary Schools)<br>8 Porter (All except Wheeler to E. Chicago, Portage Twp. to E. Chicago, and Jackson Center to LaPorte) |
| 4. AURORA<br>6 Dearborn<br>1 Ohio<br>2 Switzerland                | 15. DECATUR<br>10 Adams   | 26. GREENCASTLE<br>9 Putnam  |
| 5. BATESVILLE<br>9 Ripley   | 16. EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt Sponsor) (See Gary)<br>14 Lake (All except Gary Schools)<br>2 Porter (Wheeler and Portage Twp.) | 27. GREENFIELD<br>10 Hancock   |
| 6. BEDFORD<br>11 Lawrence   | 17. EVANSVILLE (Reitz)<br>5 Vanderburgh<br>8 Posey  | 28. GREENSBURG<br>8 Decatur<br>4 Jennings (Zenas, North Vernon, Vernon and Butlerville)  |
| 7. BLUFFTON<br>9 Wells  | 18. FLORA<br>9 Carroll  | 29. HARTFORD CITY<br>8 Jay<br>3 Blackford<br>? Randolph (Sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Winchester Tourney to sixteen teams)                                |
| 8. BOONVILLE<br>10 Warrick  | 19. FORT BRANCH<br>11 Gibson  |  |
| 9. BRAZIL<br>8 Clay<br>7 Owen                                     | 20. FORT WAYNE (North Side)<br>15 Allen<br>1 Whitley (Coesse)   |  |
| 10. CANNELTON<br>5 Perry<br>6 Spencer                             | 21. FOWLER<br>11 Benton   |  |
| 11. CLINTON<br>6 Vermillion (See Attica)<br>10 Parke              | 22. FRANKFORT<br>11 Clinton   |  |

18

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 30. HUNTINGTON<br>15 Huntington<br>1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)                   | 1 Jennings (Paris Crossing)                      | 2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden)   |
| 31. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (See Danville, Lebanon and Shelbyville)<br>16 Marion | 41. MARION<br>9 Grant                            | 54. SHELBYVILLE<br>8 Shelby<br>3 Bartholomew<br>1 Marion (Franklin Twp.) |
| 32. JASPER<br>7 Dubois<br>5 Pike  | 42. MARTINSVILLE<br>6 Morgan<br>6 Monroe         | 55. SOUTH BEND (Adam)<br>15 St. Joseph                                   |
| 33. JEFFERSONVILLE (See French Lick)<br>6 Clark<br>2 Floyd<br>8 Harrison          | 43. MONTICELLO<br>10 White-                      | 56. SULLIVAN<br>11 Sullivan  |
| 34. KENDALLVILLE<br>8 LaGrange<br>8 Noble (See Nappanee)                          | 44. MUNCIE (DeSoto, Sponsor)<br>13 Delaware      | 57. TERRE HAUTE (Laboratory)<br>15 Vigo                                  |
| 35. KOKOMO<br>10 Howard   | 45. NAPPANEE<br>11 Elkhart<br>1 Noble (Cromwell) | 58. TIPTON<br>9 Hamilton<br>6 Tipton                                     |
| 36. LAFAYETTE<br>15 Tippecanoe  | 46. NEW CASTLE<br>12 Henry                       | 59. VINCENNES<br>12 Knox   |
| 37. LAPORTE<br>15 LaPorte<br>1 Porter (Jackson Center)                            | 47. PERU<br>11 Miami                             | 60. WABASH<br>12 Wabash<br>2 Whitley (So. Whitley and Washington Center) |
| 38. LEBANON<br>9 Boone<br>1 Marion (New Augusta)                                  | 48. PLYMOUTH<br>9 Marshall<br>6 Starke           | 61. WARSAW<br>14 Kosciusko<br>2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City)      |
| 39. LOGANSPOUT<br>11 Cass   | 49. RENSSELAER<br>5 Newton<br>7 Jasper           | 62. WASHINGTON<br>9 Daviess<br>3 Martin                                  |
| 40. MADISON<br>7 Jefferson<br>3 Scott   | 50. RICHMOND<br>12 Wayne                         | 63. WINCHESTER (See Hartford City)<br>16 Randolph                        |
|   | 51. ROCHESTER<br>6 Pulaski<br>8 Fulton           | 64. WORTHINGTON<br>12 Greene   |
|   | 52. RUSHVILLE<br>9 Rush                          |  |
|   | 53. SEYMOUR<br>9 Jackson                         |  |

19



1. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests  
2. solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Con-  
stitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center  
3. Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by  
the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair,  
disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to  
tourney having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be  
assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will  
work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is  
obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules  
of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by  
the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control  
in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times  
and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News  
Service, and no changes will be made in them.

**DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the  
officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter  
with this understanding. Give this information to your students and  
fans now and as often as necessary.

1. **TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A High School shall not be con-  
sidered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H.  
S. A. A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and  
representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic  
5. games during that season. Schools holding less than full member-  
ship are not eligible.

3. **ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten  
men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men  
must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The  
Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to enter-  
tain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from  
7. each competing school according to the following scheme:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later  
than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, February 27.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
  - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, Feb-  
ruary 26.
  - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday,  
February 26.
  - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thurs-  
day, February 25, for teams playing on this evening  
and 8:00 A. M., Friday, February 26, for other teams.
3. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip  
transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams  
playing Thursday evening, February 25.
4. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M., Thursday evening,  
February 25. There will be no games Saturday morning in  
any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Fri-  
day afternoon in 8 and 9 team tourneys; and there will be no

games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Prin-  
cipals may arrange their school work accordingly.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the  
Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip.  
Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.  
Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided  
among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no  
longer entertainment than is necessary.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals  
and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at  
the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Prin-  
cipals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements  
with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday,  
February 23, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in  
lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall  
in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal  
provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance  
shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day,  
when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of  
the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams  
arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney  
entertainment.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team  
must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treas-  
ury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred  
by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to  
make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the  
following scheme and in the following order:

**(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)**

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials,  
etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the  
gross receipts if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legiti-  
mate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Prin-  
cipal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars  
(\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has  
decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mile-  
age should be considered as the most direct distance between the  
school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in  
which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars  
(\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth  
balance.



7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 5:00 p. m. Thursday, February 25. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.

9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 12. These blanks should be sent between February 4 and 11. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 11. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket (All tourneys):

Established Price .....	\$ .36
Tax .....	.04
Total .....	.40

2. Season ticket:

a. Four-session tourney:

Established Price .....	\$1.00
Tax .....	.10
Total .....	1.10

b. Five-session tourney:

Established Price .....	\$1.27
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	1.40

c. Six-session tourney:

Established Price .....	\$1.50
Tax .....	.15
Total .....	1.65

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 22. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 22. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 5:00 P. M. Thursday, February 25. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All principals should notify their business men now.

PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

GOVERNMENT TAX—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.



**WARNINGS**—Entries close Friday, February 12, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 6

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1942-1943

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. <b>ANDERSON</b><br>Indianapolis<br>Anderson<br>Danville<br>Greenfield            | Gary<br>East Chicago<br>Rensselaer   | 12. <b>PERU</b><br>Flora<br>Logansport<br>Monticello<br>Peru                     |
| 2. <b>BLOOMINGTON</b><br>Martinsville<br>Worthington<br>Brazil<br>Terre Haute       | 7. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br>Hartford City<br>Bluffton<br>Huntington<br>Decatur   | 13. <b>RUSHVILLE</b><br>Connersville<br>Aurora<br>Batesville<br>Rushville        |
| 3. <b>CLINTON</b><br>Attica<br>Clinton<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle             | 8. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>Fowler<br>Frankfort<br>Lafayette<br>Lebanon           | 14. <b>SHELBYVILLE</b><br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Shelbyville<br>Madison       |
| 4. <b>EVANSVILLE (Reitz)</b><br>Boonville<br>Evansville<br>Fort Branch<br>Cannelton | 9. <b>MARION</b><br>Kokomo<br>Marion<br>Wabash<br>Tipton                     | 15. <b>SOUTH BEND (Adams)</b><br>Plymouth<br>South Bend<br>Rochester<br>Nappanee |
| 5. <b>FT. WAYNE (North Side)</b><br>Kendallville<br>Angola<br>Warsaw<br>Fort Wayne  | 10. <b>MUNCIE</b><br>Richmond<br>Muncie<br>New Castle<br>Winchester          | 16. <b>WASHINGTON</b><br>Sullivan<br>Washington<br>Jasper<br>Vincennes           |
| 6. <b>HAMMOND</b><br>LaPorte  | 11. <b>NEW ALBANY</b><br>Bedford<br>French Lick<br>Seymour<br>Jeffersonville |  |



**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 1, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 1.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6, 1943.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 5.

(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 5.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal note later than Monday, March 1:

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 22, 1942, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

8. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 3, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A.M., Saturday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A.M., Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

**(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)**

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 P.M. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional.)



**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price .....	\$ .63
Tax .....	.07
Total .....	.70

2. Season ticket:

Established Price .....	\$1.00
Tax .....	.10
Total .....	1.10

(See Sectional).

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**PRIVILEGES**—(See Sectional.)

**TYPE OF BALL**—(See Sectional.)

**MANAGEMENT**—(See Sectional.)

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional.)

**RADIO SERVICE**—(See Sectional.)

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—(See Sectional.)

**PICTURES**—(See Sectional.)

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—(See Sectional.)

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:30, 2:30 and 8:00 o'clock P. M.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 1, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 1, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

## SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 13

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

### SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1942-1943

1. INDIANAPOLIS

Anderson  
Rushville  
Shelbyville  
Clinton

3. MUNCIE

Fort Wayne  
Marion  
Huntington  
Muncie

2. HAMMOND

Hammond  
Lafayette  
South Bend  
Peru

4. VINCENNES

Washington  
Evansville  
New Albany  
Bloomington

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 8, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 8.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 13, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

(1) All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross



receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

(2) The Center High School shall receive three hundred dollars (\$300.00).

(3) The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional contract).

(4) The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(5) Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred dollars (\$200).

(6) The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.

(7) The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

(8) The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional.)

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price .....	\$ .77
Tax .....	.08
Total .....	.85

2. Season ticket:

Established Price .....	\$1.36
Tax .....	.14
Total .....	1.50

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 13, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 11.

(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 11.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to March 11. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each of the schools in the semi-final area that participated in a sectional tourney may secure ten tickets provided such are purchased and paid for not later than Saturday, March 6.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 8:

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 22, 1942, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.



- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 10, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 8, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 8; Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

### FINAL TOURNEY COLISEUM, FAIR GROUNDS, INDIANAPOLIS

March 20

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 15, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 15.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$48.00 for lodging, \$48.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.13
Tax .....	.12
Total .....	1.25
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$2.00
Tax .....	.20
Total .....	2.20

(See Sectional).

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual medals to its team members.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

**TYPE OF BALL**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

**RADIO SERVICE**—(See Sectional).

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—(See Sectional).

**PICTURES**—(See Sectional).

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—(See Sectional).

**TIME OF GAMES**—(See Regional).

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistant of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Market 9793

Gorman—Market 6331

Press reservations will be handled by Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 20, 1943. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this



date. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is about 10,000, thus necessitating reductions in allotments.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner, must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, March 1, to and including Wednesday, March 10, will be accepted if received not later than Thursday, March 11. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1943, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to three (3) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 22, 1942, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction shall not count for a ticket. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that

may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from March 1 to March 10, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in this order.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 15, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Coliseum when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must



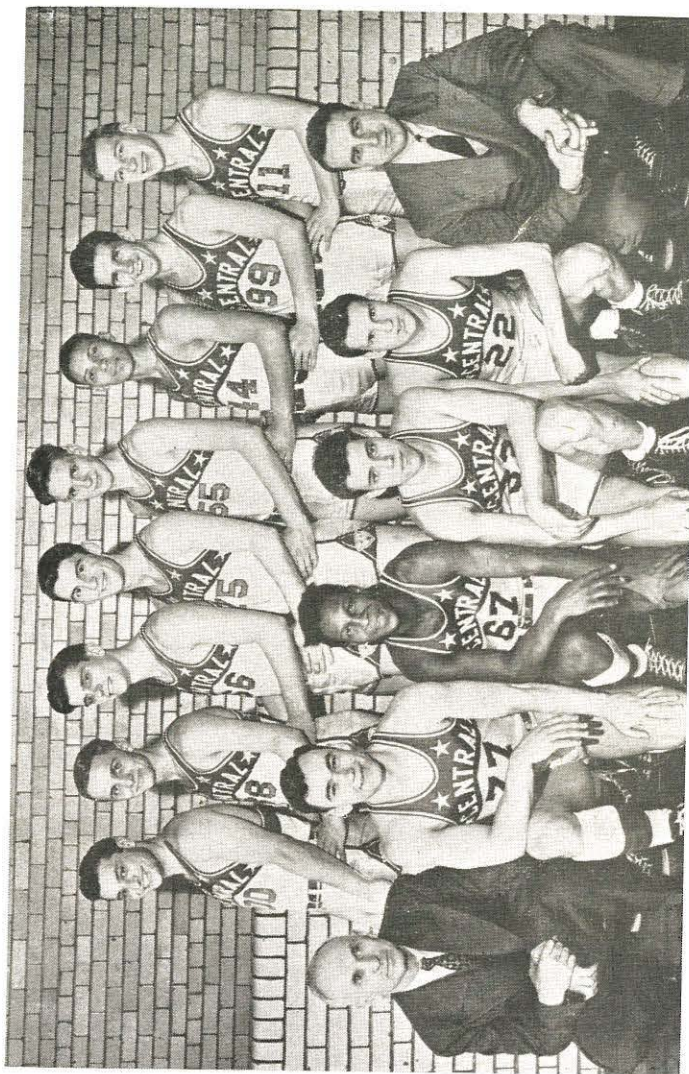
remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found at each end of the Coliseum.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Coliseum look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the north side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the south side of the playing floor, having 675 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 15. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 100 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 15, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the west end of the Coliseum. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.



CENTRAL (Fort Wayne) HIGH SCHOOL, 1943 STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS



## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**ANDERSON:** Alexandria 46-33 Summitville, Anderson 45-33 Elwood, Markleville 45-37 St. Mary's, Lapel 39-37 Pendleton, Alexandria 33-25 Frankton, Markleville 38-36 Anderson, Lapel 37-35 Alexandria, Lapel 35-27 Markleville. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and H. D. McNew.

**ANGOLA:** Garrett 45-34 Churubusco, Auburn 54-25 Orland, Angola 51-21 Scott Center, Metz 36-34 Fremont, Waterloo 43-32 Hamilton, Butler 37-35 Spencerville, Ashley 36-27 Pleasant Lake, St. Joe 44-42 Salem Center, Auburn 42-29 Garrett, Angola 62-33 Metz, Waterloo 45-40 Butler, Ashley 33-27 St. Joe, Auburn 46-29 Angola, Waterloo 51-35 Ashley, Auburn 54-22 Waterloo. **Officials:** Lloyd Bryan, George Merkle and Marvin Todd.

**ATTICA:** Kingman 34-24 West Lebanon, Hillsboro 49-43 Attica, Veedersburg 47-21 Perrysville, Williamsport 30-21 Covington, Pine Village 54-18 Wallace, Hillsboro 33-30 Kingman, Williamsport 38-27 Veedersburg, Hillsboro 35-32 Pine Village, Hillsboro 33-20 Williamsport. **Officials:** Doxie Reeves and Cecil Tharp.

**AURORA:** Lawrenceburg 50-21 Dillsboro, Rising Sun 44-12 Moores Hill, Aurora 27-20 Guilford, Vevay 41-29 Patriot, Lawrenceburg 33-21 Bright, Aurora 24-22 Rising Sun, Lawrenceburg 38-22 Vevay, Aurora 26-24 Lawrenceburg (Overtime). **Officials:** Max Thompson and J. T. Haywood.

**BATESVILLE:** Sunman 47-18 New Marion, Osgood 49-18 Versailles, Holton 34-33 Milan, Batesville 27-18 Cross Plains, Sunman 45-29 Napoleon, Holton 27-23 Osgood (Overtime), Batesville 32-29 Sunman (Overtime), Batesville 32-22 Holton. **Officials:** Paul Cly and Walter Loman.

**BEDFORD:** Oolitic 51-26 Fayetteville, Marshall Twp. 44-33 Shawswick, Huron 60-31 Tunnelton, Bedford 47-23 Mitchell, Oolitic 64-42 Williams, Marshall Twp. 43-36 Huron, Bedford 28-25 Oolitic, Bedford 54-21 Marshall Twp. **Officials:** Harry Briggs and Jewell Young.

**BLUFFTON:** Liberty Center 42-40 Petroleum, Chester Center 41-16 Lancaster Central, Bluffton 26-24 Jackson Center, Union Center 39-34 Ossian, Liberty Center 36-29 Rockcreek Center, Bluffton 29-20 Chester Center, Liberty Center 29-26 Union Center, Bluffton 36-33 Liberty Center. **Officials:** Harold McSwane and Otho Piper.

**BOONVILLE:** Yankeetown 41-18 Selvin, Newburgh 33-12 Folsomville, Boonville 59-5 Chandler, Lynnville 31-22 Millersburg, Elberfeld 29-23 Tennyson, Yankeetown 37-21 Newburgh, Boonville 44-32 Lynnville, Yankeetown 36-13 Elberfeld, Boonville 54-26 Yankeetown. **Officials:** Lawrence Young and Clarence Riggs.

**BRAZIL:** Spencer 58-29 Patrickburg, Posey Twp. 44-13 Jefferson Twp., Brazil 43-29 Gosport, Cory 31-24 Ashboro, Van Buren 37-26



Van Buren Twp., Freedom 21-20 Clay City, Quincy 55-19 Spencer, Brazil 62-20 Posey Twp., Cory 45-30 Van Buren Twp., Spencer 63-29 Freedom, Brazil 40-24 Cory, Brazil 38-29 Spencer. **Officials:** Frank Luzar, James Conover and Bernard Lampe.

**CANNELTON:** Tell City 26-22 Troy, Grandview 41-29 Gentryville, Chrisney 32-31 Rockport, Cannelton 34-20 Dale, Tell City 35-17 Luce Twp., Chrisney 30-18 Grandview, Tell City 38-28 Cannelton, Tell City 38-17 Chrisney. **Officials:** Carl Jerger and Robert Rose.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Brownsville 2-0 Bentonville (Forfeit), Connersville 34-31 Springfield Twp., Everton 29-28 Whitewater, Kitchel 30-17 Brookville, Harrisburg 60-23 Laurel, Orange 40-39 Liberty, Alquina 33-20 Fairview, Connersville 55-31 Brownsville, Kitchel 50-17 Everton, Orange 51-39 Harrisburg, Connersville 36-20 Alquina, Kitchel 44-27 Orange, Kitchel 36-35 Connersville. **Officials:** Stephen Baker, Cloyd Julian and Wilbur May.

**CLINTON:** Rosedale 37-24 St. Bernice, Tangier 52-29 Bellmore, Clinton 41-16 Hillsdale, Montezuma 42-27 Newport, Rockville 30-24 Mecca, Bridgeton 39-23 Dana, Marshall 26-23 Cayuga, Bloomingdale 43-26 Greene Twp., Tangier 37-23 Rosedale, Clinton 35-31 Montezuma, Rockville 35-33 Bridgeton, Marshall 36-27 Bloomingdale, Clinton 31-20 Tangier, Rockville 52-38 Marshall, Clinton 28-21 Rockville. **Officials:** W. N. Ringer, George Kerr and Lowell Willis.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Bowers 27-23 New Market, Alamo 48-30 Wingate, Darlington 37-24 Waveland, Ladoga 34-20 Waynetown, New Ross 43-29 Linden, Crawfordsville 42-20 Bowers, Alamo 43-35 Darlington, Ladoga 30-25 New Ross, Crawfordsville 43-29 Alamo, Crawfordsville 41-29 Ladoga. **Officials:** T. R. Smith and Norman Duulap.

**DANVILLE:** Speedway 39-24 Lizton, Plainfield 33-21 Danville, North Salem 51-23 New Winchester, Amo 25-17 Clayton, Brownsburg 35-23 Stilesville, Pittsboro 41-30 Avon, Plainfield 23-22 Speedway, Amo 29-27 North Salem, Pittsboro 33-26 Brownsburg, Plainfield 32-31 Amo, Plainfield 30-22. **Officials:** Robert Hold and Donald Cooper.

**DECATUR:** Berne 34-22 Pleasant Mills, Monroe 41-15 Monmouth, Kirkland 33-19 Jefferson Twp., Decatur 39-27 Geneva, Hartford Center 41-19 Decatur Catholic, Monroe 33-25 Berne, Decatur 36-19 Kirkland, Monroe 24-22 Hartford Center, Monroe 36-23 Decatur. **Officials:** Everett Goshorn and Arthur Lloyd.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Washington 48-24 Hobart, Roosevelt 42-35 Hammond, Clark 56-36 Wheeler, Whiting 41-26 Crown Point, Hammond Technical 34-28 Lowell, Merrillville 51-23 Dyer, Griffith 50-30 Central Catholic, Portage 43-30 Edison, Roosevelt 36-33 (Overtime), Clark 40-29 Whiting, Hammond Technical 39-30 Merrillville, Portage Twp. 56-29 Griffith, Clark 44-42 Roosevelt, Hammond Technical 42-29 Portage, Clark 33-29 Hammond Technical. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Russell Arndt and Cecil Young.

**EVANSVILLE:** Central 45-22 Washington, Memorial 49-15 Grif-fin, Reitz 26-24 Poseyville, Lincoln 45-25 Cynthiana, Mt. Vernon 22-21 New Harmony, Wadesville 28-13 Stewartsville, Central 25-24 Bosse, Memorial 29-25 Reitz, Mt. Vernon 55-34 Lincoln, Central 66-10 Wadesville, Memorial 56-37 Mt. Vernon, Central 49-30 Memorial. **Officials:** Clarence Tolbert, Roy Johnson and Ralph Green.

**FLORA:** Flora 32-9 Deer Creek, Cutler 38-24 Adams Twp., Carrollton 35-18 Rockfield, Delphi 28-24 Camden, Burlington 39-36 Flora, Cutler 34-20 Carrollton, Burlington 30-28 Delphi, Burlington 23-21 Cutler. **Officials:** Otto Albright and Ross Dean.

**FT. BRANCH:** Princeton 45-19 Owensville, Ft. Branch 23-10 Francisco, Mt. Olympus 27-22 Patoka, Hazleton 41-29 Haubstadt, Mackey 24-22 Oakland City, Princeton 68-19 Lincoln, Ft. Branch 28-26 Mt. Olympus (Overtime), Mackey 40-26 Hazleton, Princeton 50-29 Ft. Branch, Princeton 60-34 Mackey. **Officials:** Irvin Springer and William Coulter.

**FT. WAYNE:** Monroeville 37-35 Maumee Twp., South Side 27-15 New Haven, Central 58-36 Elmhurst, North Side 36-15 Lafayette Central, Hoagland 52-27 Coesse, Leo 62-31 Concordia, Central Catholic 45-28 Harlan, Huntertown 46-21 Arcola, South Side 47-21 Monroeville, Central 37-34 North Side, Leo 29-27 Hoagland, Huntertown 35-34 Central Catholic, Central 25-24 South Side, Huntertown 36-32 Leo, Central 62-49 Huntertown. **Officials:** A. T. Krider, Myron Weldy and R. W. Warring.

**FWOLER:** Boswell 26-24 Fowler, Freeland Park 32-15 Earl Park, Pine Twp. 39-22 Wadena, Otterbein 29-17 Gilboa, Raub 30-21 Ambia, Oxford 26-14 Boswell, Freeland 35-23 Pine, Raub 26-18 Otterbein, Oxford 25-24 Freeland, Oxford 26-14 Raub. **Officials:** George Vault and Herbert Vault.

**FRANKFORT:** Colfax 52-27 Washington Twp., Michigantown 30-23 Mulberry, Rossville 38-15 Sugar Creek Twp., Frankfort 46-16 Jackson Twp., Kirklin 20-18 Forest, Colfax 50-32 Scircleville, Michigantown 32-31 Rossville, Frankfort 33-23 Kirklin, Colfax 33-19 Michigantown, Frankfort 29-17 Colfax. **Officials:** A. E. Pitcher, Layall Fisher.

**FRANKLIN:** Center Grove 35-33 Edinburg, Whiteland 32-28 Franklin, Greenwood 42-34 Ninevah, Nashville 47-41 Helmsburg, Clark 58-13 Van Buren, Union 47-39 Masonic Home, Center Grove 47-17 Trafalgar, Greenwood 23-22 Whiteland, Clark 33-30 Nashville, Center Grove 32-24 Union, Greenwood 29-27 Clark, Center Grove 23-19 Greenwood. **Officials:** Aaron Belcher, Harold Porter and Robert Hobbs.

**FRENCH LICK:** Marengo 52-27 Little York, West Baden 39-20 Milltown, French Lick 48-31 Pekin, Hardinsburg 34-29 Leavenworth (Overtime), Salem 46-32 English, Campbellsburg 57-55 Orleans, Paoli 53-27 Marengo, French Lick 59-38 West Baden, Salem 55-30 Hardinsburg, Paoli 58-39 Campbellsburg, French Lick 43-34 Salem, French Lick 36-35 Paoli. **Officials:** John Lyskowski, Fred Wampler and Loren Harris.



**GARY:** Emerson 34-30 Wm. A. Wirt, Wallace 74-28 Washington Twp., Edison 58-39 Liberty Center, Froebel 62-23 Kouts, Horace Mann 47-19 Boone Grove, Tolleston 27-26 Roosevelt, Valparaiso 46-29 Hebron, Chesterton 40-33 Morgan Twp., Wallace 37-32 Emerson, Froebel 55-39 Edison, Horace Mann 35-26 Tolleston, Valparaiso 70-24 Chesterton, Wallace 45-40 Froebel, Valparaiso 46-33 Horace Mann, Wallace 60-40 Valparaiso. **Officials:** L. E. Fink, W. E. Thurston and Norris Ward.

**GREENCASTLE:** Fillmore 47-39 Belle Union, Greencastle 29-28 Roachdale, Bainbridge 41-17 Cloverdale, Russellville 49-8 Reelsville, Greencastle 45-30 Fillmore, Bainbridge 26-25 Russellville, Greencastle 33-32 Bainbridge (Overtime). **Officials:** Charles Kruzan and Hardy Songer.

**GREENFIELD:** Maxwell 48-24 McCordsville, Greenfield 40-20 New Palestine, Wilkinson 30-21 Charlottesville, Eden 36-34 Mt. Comfort, Fortville 31-19 Westland, Greenfield 48-35 Maxwell, Eden 32-15 Wilkinson, Greenfield 29-12 Fortville, Greenfield 52-23 Eden. **Officials:** George Williams and Thomas Stirling.

**GREENSBURG:** Greensburg 63-27 Sandcreek, North Vernon 32-23 Jackson, Sandusky 39-23 Zenas, New Point 25-14 Vernon, Burney 33-29 St. Paul, Clarksburg 40-27 Butlerville, Greensburg 43-37 North Vernon, New Point 30-26 Sandusky, Burney 31-26 Clarksburg, Greensburg 41-18 New Point, Greensburg 72-21 Burney. **Officials:** William Newbold and Cleon Reynolds.

**HARTFORD CITY:** Dunkirk 50-32 Roll, Pennville 57-27 Redkey, Portland 39-25 Ridgeville, Hartford City 36-16 Jefferson, Montpelier 39-26 Madison, Dunkirk 46-26 Poline, Portland 28-22 Pennville, Hartford City 37-22 Montpelier, Dunkirk 39-38 Portland, Dunkirk 43-42 Hartford City. **Officials:** Clay Layman and E. D. Milhon.

**HUNTINGTON:** Jefferson Center 44-40 Jefferson Twp., Andrews 43-29 Lancaster Center, Salamonie Twp. 31-29 Jackson Twp., Rockcreek Center 19-17 Wayne Twp., Huntington 30-25 Union, Huntington Catholic 37-32 Bippus, Clear Creek 44-30 Polk Twp., Huntington Twp. 49-16 Markle, Andrews 44-26 Jefferson Center, Salamonie Twp. 54-19 Rock Creek Center, Huntington 45-20 Huntington Catholic, Clear Creek 28-24 Huntington Twp., Andrews 27-21 Salamonie Twp., Huntington 31-23 Clear Creek, Andrews 29-23 Huntington. **Officials:** Louis Briner, H. Windmiller and Fred White.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Lawrence 35-30 Warren, Ben Davis 37-34 Broad Ripple, Shortridge 44-22 Crispus Attucks, Beech Grove 29-28 Deaf School, Howe 34-23 Decatur Central, Washington 33-17 Cathedral, Manual 35-18 Sacred Heart, Technical 38-35 Southport, Lawrence 45-35 Ben Davis, Shortridge 39-26 Beech Grove, Howe 28-27 Washington, Technical 49-31 Manual, Lawrence 35-33 Shortridge, Howe 32-31 Technical, Lawrence 42-39 Howe. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips, Lawrence Gaunt and Phil N. Eskew.

**JASPER:** Holland 32-27 Petersburg, Jasper 70-21 Ireland, Spurgeon 48-26 Stendal, Huntingburg 26-24 Dubois, Otwell 37-35 Cuzco, Winslow 66-26 Jefferson Twp., Jasper 43-33 Holland, Huntingburg 39-38 Spurgeon, Winslow 42-26 Otwell, Jasper 47-35 Huntingburg, Jasper 32-28 Winslow. **Officials:** Frank Jarrell and Evan Crawley.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Elizabeth 40-33 New Amsterdam, Mauckport 41-30 Lanesville, New Albany 65-19 Borden, Jeffersonville 45-26 Corydon, Silver Creek 48-31 N. Middletown, New Salisbury 34-24 Palmyra, N. Washington 30-20 Georgetown, New Albany 43-21 Mauckport, Jeffersonville 22-21 Silver Creek, New Salisbury 29-25 New Washington, New Albany 63-22 Elizabeth, Jeffersonville 52-32 New Salisbury, Jeffersonville 42-36 New Albany (Overtime). **Officials:** Robert Hoffman, Hulett Crecelius and David Royalty.

**KENDALLVILLE:** Cromwell 20-15 Albion, Wolf Lake 21-13 Brighton, Shipshewana 36-31 LaGrange, Avilla 31-22 Ligonier, Wawaka 41-30 Rome City, Wolcottville 51-29 Howe Military, Kendallville 39-22 Scott, Lima 25-24 Topeka, Cromwell 28-18 Wolf Lake, Avilla 44-41 Shipshewana, Wolcottville 55-28 Wawaka, Kendallville 58-13 Lima, Avilla 31-29 Cromwell, Kendallville 36-26 Wolcottville, Kendallville 37-33 Avilla. **Officials:** Donald Coar, Donald Dickie and Kenneth Michel.

**KOKOMO:** W. Middleton 35-27 Union Twp., Greentown 44-19 Ervin Twp., Jackson Twp. 33-24 Clay Twp., Russiaville 41-27 N. London, Kokomo 43-13 W. Middleton, Greentown 25-19 Jackson Twp., Kokomo 45-28 Russiaville, Kokomo 23-19 Greentown. **Officials:** John Walker and Frank Kresler.

**LAFAYETTE:** Battleground 37-21 West Lafayette, Romney 32-23 Shadeland, Jackson Twp. 39-37 Wea, Stockwell 66-21 Montmorenci, Clarks Hill 26-23 West Point, Jefferson 56-27 Buck Creek, Monitor 58-25 Dayton, Battleground 24-23 Klondike, Romney 56-28 Jackson Twp., Clarks Hill 46-35 Stockwell, Monitor 41-36 Jefferson, Battleground 33-25 Romney, Monitor 30-29 Clarks Hill, Monitor 41-35 Battleground. **Officials:** G. P. Silver, Dean Malaska and Walter Floyd.

**LA PORTE:** Wanatah 37-28 Springfield, St. Mary's 52-32 Clinton Twp., Jackson Center 45-30 Kingsbury, Michigan City 79-29 Mill Creek, LaCrosse 37-29 Union Twp., LaPorte 73-21 Stillwell, Rolling Prairie 49-21 Hanna, Westville 25-23 Union Mills, St. Mary's 32-20 Wanatah, Michigan City 51-36 Jackson Center, LaPorte 31-20 LaCrosse, Rolling Prairie 30-28 Westville, Michigan City 46-29 St. Mary's, LaPorte 45-22 Rolling Prairie, Michigan City 42-37 LaPorte. **Officials:** R. Wayne Cunningham, Charles McManus and Sam Massette.

**LEBANON:** Whitestown 41-34 Advance, Lebanon 58-37 Zionsville, Thorntown 34-22 Pinnell, Jamestown 40-30 Central, Pike Twp. 33-20 Dover, Lebanon 57-27 Whitestown, Thorntown 44-19 Jamestown, Lebanon 44-23 Pike Twp., Lebanon 40-29 Thorntown. **Officials:** Herbert Edwards and Jim Crowe.



**LOGANSPOUT:** Lucerne 37-35 Galveston, Walton 33-31, Washington Twp., Logansport 65-35 Young America, Royal Centre 37-19 Onward, New Waverly 23-18 Metea, Lucerne 22-18 Twelve Mile, Logansport 46-17 Walton, Royal Centre 40-25 New Waverly, Logansport 57-14 Lucerne, Logansport 40-27 Royal Centre. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry and Joe Mullins.

**MADISON:** Madison 56-25 Deputy, Austin 23-19 Saluda, Hanover 31-18 Dupont, North Madison 31-24 Paris Crossing, Scottsburg 33-24 Central, Madison 56-16 Austin, North Madison 26-23 Hanover, Madison 47-30 Scottsburg, Madison 44-22 North Madison. **Officials:** Norman Miller and Alvin Heller.

**MARION:** Sweetser 34-22 Van Buren, Jonesboro 46-32 Gas City, Jefferson Twp. 36-28 Swayzee, Marion 44-16 St. Paul, Sweetser 40-39 Fairmount, Jefferson Twp. 23-22 Jonesboro, Marion 36-21 Sweetser, Marion 43-28 Jefferson Twp. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Mooresville 42-36 Monrovia, Martinsville 47-15 Unionville, Bloomington 59-35 Stinesville, University 48-31 Paragon, Ellettsville 54-22 Smithville, Morgantown 36-25 Eminence, Martinsville 46-30 Mooresville, Bloomington 34-31 University, Ellettsville 46-25 Morgantown, Martinsville 29-25 Bloomington, Martinsville 53-41, Ellettsville. **Officials:** William Reiman and Al Jackson.

**MONTICELLO:** Monticello 51-25 Burnettsville, Reynolds 41-25 Buffalo, Monon 32-27 Chalmers, Brookston 32-15 Wolcott, Round Grove 28-27 Idaville, Monticello 52-20 Reynolds, Brookston 33-23 Monon, Monticello 26-21 Round Grove, Monticello 29-27 Brookston. **Officials:** Albert Etter and Robert Etter.

**MUNCIE:** Burris 59-23 Eaton, Yorktown 53-30 Harrison, Center 38-36 DeSoto, Gaston 38-32 Daleville, Central 39-32 Royerton, Selma 36-30 Cowan, Burris 63-25 Albany, Center 23-13 Yorktown, Central 51-22 Gaston, Burris 45-22 Selma, Center 29-27 Central, Burris 34-22 Center. **Officials:** Thomas Baker, Raymond Hobbs and Fred Pierson.

**NAPPANEE:** Goshen 41-29 New Paris, Concord 49-18 Millersburg, Elkhart 45-33 Wakarusa, Nappanee 32-30 Baugo, Middlebury 47-34 Jefferson, Goshen 45-30 Bristol, Elkhart 47-42 Concord, Nappanee 39-34 Middlebury, Elkhart 70-46 Nappanee. **Officials:** Joe Dienhart and Hubert Whitaker.

**NEW CASTLE:** Kennard 36-34 Lewisville, Knightstown 30-29 Middletown, Spiceland 49-31 Mt. Summit, Straughn 40-25 Sulphur Springs, Mooreland 41-17 Cadiz, New Castle 50-24, New Lisbon, Knightstown 41-39 Kennard, Spiceland 43-31 Straughn, New Castle 24-64 Mooreland, Spiceland 29-28 Knightstown, New Castle 59-33 Spiceland. **Officials:** George Bender and John Hilligoss.

**PERU:** Jefferson 32-19 Deedsville, Converse 33-12 Chili, Macy 43-26 Butler, Clay 31-21 Amboy, Peru 60-15 Gilead, Jefferson 41-37

Bunker Hill, Converse 59-40 Macy, Peru 50-12 Clay, Converse 34-14 Jefferson, Peru 22-18 Converse. **Officials:** William Lucas and John Janzaruk.

**PLYMOUTH:** North Judson 67-30 Tyner, LaPaz 33-24 Tippecanoe, Argos 43-34 West Twp., San Pierre 47-24 Hamlet, Bourbon 46-44 Plymouth, Culver 52-37 Grovertown, Knox 39-38 Bremen (overtime), North Judson 50-18 LaPaz, Argos 38-29 San Pierre, Bourbon 34-33 Culver, Knox 29-28 North Judson, Bourbon 24-23 Argos (overtime), Bourbon 46-26 Knox. **Officials:** G. W. Strole, Tom Ciecka and George Colyer.

**RENSELAER:** Kentland 33-26 Mt. Ayr, Remington 33-26 Rensselaer, Tefft 31-24 Fair Oaks, St. Joseph 39-32 DeMotte, Goodland 33-29 Brook, Wheatfield 45-35 Morocco, Remington 43-36 Kentland, Tefft 33-30 St. Joseph, Wheatfield 41-22 Goodland, Remington 58-28 Tefft, Remington 37-34 (overtime). **Officials:** Forest M. Shaw and Lester Collins.

**RICHMOND:** Cambridge City 35-32 Williamsburg, Fountain City 42-25 Webster, Centerville 37-15 Greens Fork, Hagerstown 25-22 Milton, Whitewater 40-18 Boston, Richmond 36-26 Economy, Fountain City 27-26 Cambridge City, Centerville 34-24 Hagerstown, Richmond 40-25 Whitewater, Centerville 33-21 Fountain City, Richmond 33-26 Centerville. **Officials:** Hal Harris and William Ellis.

**ROCHESTER:** Akron 35-11 Kewanna, Richland Center 27-23 Francesville, Fulton 53-26 Pulaski, Grass Creek 32-30 Star City, Rochester 58-18 Medaryville, Winamac 17-16 Monterey, Akron 44-32 Richland Center, Fulton 36-33 Grass Creek, Rochester 47-18 Winamac, Akron 36-34 Fulton (overtime), Rochester 45-23 Akron. **Officials:** J. L. Mertz and Harrison Berkey.

**RUSHVILLE:** Manilla 32-31 Mays, Morton Memorial 31-25 Carthage, Rushville 46-28 Raleigh, New Salem 36-34 Milroy, Arlington 36-28 Manilla, Morton Memorial 36-34 Rushville, New Salem 42-41 Arlington, New Salem 33-30 Morton Memorial. **Officials:** Ross Dorsett and Don McBride.

**SEYMOUR:** Hayden 35-32 Tampico, Freetown 22-17 Crothersville, Clearspring 38-24 Cortland, Brownstown 32-30 Medora, Seymour 54-22 Scipio, Freetown 42-31 Hayden, Brownstown 48-35 Clearspring, Seymour 30-18 Freetown, Seymour 36-33 Brownstown (overtime). **Officials:** Jack O'Neal and Roland Baker.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Mount Auburn 47-36 Moral, Columbus 40-27 Franklin Twp., Flat Rock 31-26 Clifford, Shelbyville 51-16 Boggstown, Fairland 30-25 Hope, Morristown 38-22 Waldron, Columbus 46-25 Mt. Auburn, Shelbyville 45-23 Flat Rock, Morristown 32-30 Fairland, Shelbyville 39-33 Columbus, Morristown 24-22 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson, Max Casey.

**SOUTH BEND:** New Carlisle 35-24 Greene Twp., Riley 30-26 Central Catholic, Mishawaka 43-35 Wilson, Central 47-27 Washington, Washington-Clay 49-41 Madison Twp., Adams 50-28 Walkerton,



North Liberty 41-31 Lakeville, Riley 47-39 New Carlisle, Central 31-30 Mishawaka, Washington-Clay 43-42 Adams, Riley 36-25 North Liberty, Central 40-28 Washington-Clay, Central 29-26, Riley. **Officials:** Ed Anglemeyer, Omer Bixel and Devon Eaton.

**SULLIVAN:** Dugger 60-24 New Lebanon, Hymera 39-21 Pleasantville, Carlisle 27-17 Farmersburg, Sullivan 43-20 Merom, Graysville 33-9 Fairbanks, Dugger 46-38 Shelburn, Carlisle 36-33 Hymera, Sullivan 42-21 Graysville, Dugger 32-31 Carlisle, Sullivan 33-29 Dugger. **Officials:** Clayton Petterson and Clarence Myles.

**TERRE HAUTE:** West Terre Haute 47-35 Glenn, Prairie Creek 35-19 Riley, Gerstmeyer 35-20 Pimento, Concannon 43-22 Blackhawk, Laboratory 45-27 Honey Cheek, Otter Creek 36-28 Garfield, Wiley 47-32 Fontanet, West Terre Haute 44-29 Prairie Creek, Gerstmeyer 35-24 Concannon, Laboratory 50-23 Otter Creek, Wiley 60-45 West Terre Haute, Gerstmeyer 26-17 Laboratory, Wiley 44-27 Gerstmeyer. **Officials:** Edward Stuteville, Charles DeBusk and Carl Porter.

**TIPTON:** Cicero 28-24 Carmel, Walnut Grove 38-27 Fishers, Sharpsville 30-24 Noblesville, Arcadia 34-27 Windfall, Tipton 41-36 Westfield, Kempton 37-27 Goldsmith, Sheridan 42-35 Atlanta, Cicero 30-27 Prairie, Walnut Grove 36-18 Sharpsville, Tipton 48-39 Arcadia, Sheridan 53-5 Kempton, Walnut Grove 29-27 Cicero, Sheridan 38-37 Tipton, Sheridan 41-30 Walnut Grove. **Officials:** Raymond Trobaugh, Leland Wright and Gerald Alexander.

**VINCENNES:** Monroe City 26-25 Bicknell, Freelandville 32-28 Bruceville, Sandborn 38-24 Wheatland, Vincennes 33-25 Fritchton, Oaktown 33-29 Edwardsport, Decker 39-25 Decker Chapel, Monroe City 27-14 Freelandville, Vincennes 36-27 Sandhorn, Decker 36-13 Oaktown, Vincennes 32-19 Monroe City, Decker 28-20 Vincennes. **Officials:** William Pointer and Robert Derrington.

**WABASH:** North Manchester 41-32 Washington Center, Roann 27-23 Laketon, Chester Twp. 42-29 Somerset, LaFontaine 36-31 Linlawn, S. Whitley 55-27 Lincolnville, Wabash 37-22 Chippewa, Urbana 29-19 Largo, North Manchester 27-25 Roann, Chester Twp. 37-28 LaFontaine, Wabash 32-30 S. Whitley (double overtime), N. Manchester 43-20 Urbana, Wabash 33-27 Chester Twp., Wabash 31-30 N. Manchester. **Officials:** Jacob McClure, Wayne Mosbaugh and Lundy Welborn.

**WARSAW:** Beaver Dam 28-17 Leesburg, Warsaw 47-25 Larwill, Etna Green 42-25 Syracuse, Columbia City 34-25 North Webster, Milford 53-36 Sidney, Atwood 23-22 Silver Lake, Pierceton 26-19 Mentone, Claypool 52-22 Burket, Warsaw 64-26 Beaver Dam, Etna Green 33-20 Columbia City, Milford 34-29 Atwood, Pierceton 50-22 Claypool, Warsaw 41-35 Etna Green, Pierceton 42-26 Milford, Warsaw 36-32 Pierceton. **Officials:** J. Clayton Hughes, E. L. Druckmiller and James Koons.

**WASHINGTON:** Loogootee 33-31 Plainville, Washington 41-23 Alfordsville, Trinity Springs 38-29 Epsom, Elmore Twp. 30-21 Glendale, Washington Catholic 28-27 Shoals, Barr Twp. 38-22 Odon, Washington 29-24 Loogootee, Elnora 34-25 Trinity Springs, Barr Twp. 47-23 Washington Catholic, Washington 47-25 Elnora, Washington 24-17 Barr Twp. **Officials:** Ted Fehring and H. W. Gross.

**WINCHESTER:** Winchester 54-32 Lincoln, McKinley 35-32 Spartansburg, Farmland 38-32 Jackson, Stoney Creek 34-32 Parker, Huntsville 23-13 Losantiville, Union City 31-23 Modoc, Saratoga 42-29 Wayne, Winchester 38-23 Lynn, Farmland 39-34 McKinley, Stoney Creek 34-24 Huntsville, Saratoga 34-28 Union City, Winchester 45-24 Farmland, Stoney Creek 32-27 Saratoga, Winchester 49-18 Stoney Creek. **Officials:** Clive Markley, Gerald Powell and Herbert Bramwell.

**WORTHINGTON:** Switz City 50-16 Solsberry, Worthington 39-18 Newberry, Midland 39-30 Marco, Bloomfield 52-10 Scotland, Linton 56-12 Owensburg, Switz City 37-21 Lyons, Midland 26-21 Worthington, Linton 40-27 Bloomfield, Switz City 33-19 Midland, Linton 53-34 Switz City. **Officials:** J. Clinton Dougherty and Harold Loge.



## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**ANDERSON:** Lapel 29-24 Plainfield, Greenfield 37-28 Lawrence, Greenfield 38-20 Lapel. **Officials:** Louis A. Briner and William N. Reimann.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Brazil 29-27 Linton, Martinsville 42-37 Wiley (Terre Haute), Martinsville 37-20 Brazil. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson and Irvin Springer.

**CLINTON:** Hillsboro 36-33 Crawfordsville, Clinton 41-37 Greencastle, Clinton 51-40 Hillsboro. **Officials:** William E. Pointer and William M. Coulter.

**EVANSVILLE:** Central (Evansville) 43-39 Boonville, Princeton 47-33 Tell City, Central 39-26 Princeton. **Officials:** W. N. Ringer and Robert Hoffman.

**FORT WAYNE:** Central (Fort Wayne) 37-27 Auburn, Warsaw 49-46 Kendallville, Central 59-43 Warsaw. **Officials:** Walter E. Thurston and Norris Ward.

**HAMMOND:** Wallace (Gary) 49-34 Clark (Hammond), Michigan City 39-34 Remington, Wallace 46-33 Michigan City. **Officials:** Phil N. Eskew and Lawrence Gaunt.

**HUNTINGTON:** Monroe 39-38 Bluffton, Andrews 50-42 Dunkirk, Monroe 37-34 Andrews. **Officials:** Harold McSwane and Cecil E. Young.

**LAFAYETTE:** Frankfort 38-31 Monitor (Lafayette), Lebanon 37-19 Oxford, Lebanon 48-30 Frankfort. **Officials:** L. E. Fink and A. T. Krider.

**MARION:** Marion 40-20 Sheridan, Kokomo 35-21 Wabash, Marion 46-39 Kokomo. **Officials:** Fred R. White and Jacob H. McClure.

**MUNCIE:** New Castle 41-37 Burris (Muncie), Richmond 48-42 Winchester, Richmond 44-26 New Castle. **Officials:** Frank Jarrell and C. N. Phillips.

**NEW ALBANY:** Jeffersonville 38-33 French Lick, Bedford 40-29 Seymour, Bedford 36-32 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** G. P. Silver and Dean Malaska.

**PERU:** Peru 40-33 Logansport, Monticello 26-24 Burlington, Peru 36-34 Monticello. **Officials:** George Vault and J. Clayton Hughes.

**RUSHVILLE:** Batesville 30-21 New Salem, Kitchel 43-33 Aurora, Batesville 37-25 Kitchel. **Officials:** T. R. Smith and Cecil Tharp.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Greensburg 27-25 Center Grove, Madison 48-27 Morristown, Madison 51-41 Greensburg. **Officials:** George Bender and Herbert Edwards.

**SOUTH BEND:** Rochester 39-26 Bourbon, Elkhart 47-43 Central (South Bend), Rochester 52-41 Elkhart. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and Paul Bateman.

**WASHINGTON:** Jasper 33-26 Decker, Washington 25-22 Sullivan, Jasper 33-31 Washington. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and George Williams.



## RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**HAMMOND:** Lebanon 49-34 Rochester, Wallace (Gary) 37-25 Peru, Lebanon 48-32 Wallace. Officials: Thomas Baker and George Williams.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Batesville 26-20 Madison, Greenfield 53-37 Clinton, Batesville 27-20. Officials: L. E. Fink and William Pointer.

**MUNCIE:** Central (Fort Wayne) 46-24 Monroe, Marion 44-35 Richmond, Central (Fort Wayne) 44-23 Marion. Officials: Karl Dickerson and George Bender.

**VINCENNES:** Jasper 37-34 Martinsville, Bedford 36-25 Central (Evansville), Bedford 46-29 Jasper. Officials: Allen Klinck and T. R. Smith.

## STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Lebanon ..... 36-35 ..... Bedford  
 Central (Ft. Wayne) ..... 33-24 ..... Batesville  
 Central (Ft. Wayne) ..... 45-40 ..... Lebanon

Officials: Thomas Baker and Allen Klinck.

## 1943—FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS—1943

### SECTIONALS

Teams	School	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center
9	Anderson	\$ 4937.90	\$ 1038.98	\$ 70.80	\$ 2566.56	\$ 36.28	\$ 1225.28
16	Angola	2521.05	1179.77	200.88	834.60	9.40	286.40
10	Attica	2318.80	846.07	159.48	866.13	11.13	435.99
9	Aurora	1430.71	451.71	108.72	517.14	6.70	346.44
9	Batesville	1138.50	617.28	189.36	90.16	1.32	240.38
9	Bedford	2222.40	792.08	51.12	823.04	11.79	544.37
9	Bluffton	1749.20	661.68	63.36	640.96	8.24	374.96
10	Boonville	510.40	405.09	5.31	.....	.....	100.00
13	Brazil	830.30	743.98	.....	.....	.....	86.32
9	Cannelton	702.20	455.95	146.25	.....	.....	100.00
16	Clinton	1478.25	1089.71	171.00	12.40	.18	204.96
14	Connersville	1869.70	1140.80	126.36	279.59	4.03	318.92
11	Crawfordsville	2724.11	961.75	125.28	1024.82	14.37	597.89
12	Danville	2733.80	792.93	116.64	1385.91	16.24	422.08
10	Decatur	2060.80	717.43	90.00	767.58	10.53	475.26
16	E. Chicago (Roosevelt)	6030.75	2219.73	146.32	2967.18	34.65	662.87
13	Evansville (Reitz)	4313.10	1357.38	186.42	2366.46	25.69	377.15
9	Flora	1279.90	537.03	57.60	354.66	4.85	325.76
11	Ft. Branch	1532.20	731.47	90.00	372.07	5.11	333.55
16	Ft. Wayne (N. Side)	6174.30	1571.99	108.00	3757.72	42.94	693.65
11	Fowler	1705.80	646.73	108.36	547.20	7.51	396.00
11	Frankfort	2331.50	320.46	77.40	1014.12	12.34	407.18
13	Franklin	3053.30	1068.56	127.44	1324.95	16.57	515.78
13	French Lick	1628.65	851.74	33.96	189.74	2.40	247.81
16	Gary	4056.95	2250.69	185.04	1607.01	14.21	.....
8	Greencastle	895.90	579.79	100.08	11.85	.16	204.02
10	Greenfield	1330.20	785.79	68.40	555.71	7.76	412.54
12	Greensburg	1006.20	679.68	199.44	.....	.....	127.08
11	Hartford City	2987.80	1082.32	153.22	1238.62	15.52	497.62
16	Huntington	5310.90	1697.00	103.68	2639.01	33.10	838.11
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	9606.60	2245.00	40.68	5788.42	71.21	1461.29
12	Jasper	3077.00	1298.67	203.76	996.14	13.75	564.68
15	Jeffersonville	4265.70	1614.51	245.16	1767.62	22.06	616.35
16	Kendallville	2451.70	1207.27	217.08	642.73	8.27	376.35
9	Kokomo	2117.35	695.93	95.04	776.42	11.26	588.70
15	Lafayette	4447.00	1442.52	84.60	1821.92	27.20	1070.76
16	La Porte	2103.70	1542.01	149.04	165.61	2.13	244.91
10	Lebanon	2537.60	806.65	72.36	1006.36	14.59	637.64
11	Logansport	1954.80	763.85	192.64	648.40	7.98	341.93
10	Madison	1588.40	674.16	135.36	424.61	5.79	348.48
9	Marion	3439.90	978.34	56.88	1812.53	22.05	570.10
12	Martinsville	3174.60	1349.83	230.40	976.58	13.94	603.85
10	Monticello	1491.20	699.05	106.56	361.73	4.86	319.00
13	Muncie (De Soto)	7493.40	1996.98	73.80	4845.79	52.23	524.60
11	Nappanee	2739.36	1010.10	134.23	1198.86	13.95	382.17
12	New Castle	2941.60	1035.61	83.88	1201.68	16.22	604.21
11	Peru	1345.76	773.22	158.40	138.74	2.14	273.26
14	Plymouth	2287.45	1116.49	166.32	610.09	8.04	386.51
12	Rensselaer	2098.80	826.82	191.52	720.27	8.80	351.39
12	Richmond	4461.80	1492.09	139.68	1834.87	26.30	968.86
12	Rochester	1564.40	947.24	176.77	170.39	2.40	267.60
9	Rushville	1378.30	738.95	96.72	293.45	3.43	245.75
10	Seymour	1318.80	608.47	129.60	258.41	3.82	319.50
12	Shelbyville	4243.40	1223.75	210.96	2028.13	26.09	754.47
14	South Bend (Adams)	5549.65	1865.52	83.52	2838.22	34.00	728.39



Teams	School	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center
11	Sullivan	1408.20	892.57	82.08	186.35	2.34	244.86
14	Terre Haute (Lab.)	1250.65	398.30		843.83	8.52	
15	Tipton	2763.25	1141.03	149.04	994.76	12.73	465.69
12	Vincennes	2095.20	989.96	188.64	520.52	7.17	388.91
14	Wabash	2097.15	1035.83	124.74	611.51	7.37	317.70
16	Warsaw	2789.45	1337.19	141.48	806.82	11.11	492.85
12	Washington	1193.40	633.53	18.92			119.25
15	Winchester	2236.40	1227.86	106.92	580.59	7.02	314.01
11	Worthington	1379.40	623.57	169.92	246.06	3.80	330.05
<b>Totals</b>		<b>\$170257.94</b>	<b>\$66267.64</b>	<b>\$ 8298.67</b>	<b>\$66873.60</b>	<b>\$ 835.59</b>	<b>\$27982.44</b>

### REGIONALS

4	Anderson	\$ 4934.00	\$ 956.78	\$ 86.04	\$ 1770.59	\$ 1770.59	\$ 350.00
4	Bloomington	1393.10	599.36	126.00	158.87	158.87	350.00
4	Clinton	1095.40	342.16	93.60	117.27	154.82	387.55
4	Evansville (Reitz)	3270.50	673.89	78.74	1086.58	1086.59	350.00
4	Ft. Wayne (N. S.)	3171.60	652.14	63.36	1053.05	1053.05	350.00
4	Hammond	4545.10	1163.82	95.04	1468.12	1468.12	350.00
4	Huntington	2829.00	596.12	83.52	899.68	899.68	350.00
4	Lafayette	3284.20	686.84	60.96	1093.20	1093.20	350.00
4	Marion	3709.30	758.10	75.60	765.50	1262.80	847.33
4	Muncie	7920.20	1407.58	59.76	3051.43	3051.43	350.00
4	New Albany	3255.60	677.19	136.08	1046.16	1046.17	350.00
4	Peru	2849.10	560.91	63.36	562.21	937.42	725.20
4	Rushville	1711.05	572.01	104.40	342.32	342.32	350.00
4	Shelbyville	2118.50	544.00	98.64	562.93	562.93	350.00
4	South Bend (Adams)	3718.00	732.65	63.36	1286.00	1285.99	350.00
4	Washington	1959.40	552.87	91.44	325.68	482.54	506.87
<b>Totals</b>		<b>\$ 51764.05</b>	<b>\$11476.42</b>	<b>\$ 1374.60</b>	<b>\$15589.59</b>	<b>\$16656.52</b>	<b>\$ 6666.92</b>

### SEMI-FINALS

4	Hammond	\$ 7440.60	\$ 1485.74	\$ 277.20	\$ 800.00	\$ 4377.66	\$ 500.00
4	Indianapolis	5941.05	1102.49	188.64	800.00	3349.92	500.00
4	Muncie	10866.58	1933.25	141.12	800.00	7492.21	500.00
4	Vincennes	7372.35	1389.98	179.28	800.00	4503.09	500.00
<b>Totals</b>		<b>\$ 31620.58</b>	<b>\$ 5911.46</b>	<b>\$ 786.24</b>	<b>\$ 3200.00</b>	<b>\$19722.88</b>	<b>\$ 2000.00</b>

### STATE FINAL

4	Indianapolis	\$ 22297.00	\$ 4312.91	\$ 211.68	\$ 1200.00	\$16572.41	
---	--------------	-------------	------------	-----------	------------	------------	--

(Note: The net to the I. H. S. A. A. on the State Tourney is \$3,000.00 less than here indicated due to rental of Coliseum.)

**GRAND TOTALS** .....\$275939.57 \$87968.43 \$10671.19 \$86863.19 \$53787.40 \$36649.36

(Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys amounting to \$1,345.77 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)

## 1943—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY—1943

### Receipts

10,135 Season Tickets @ \$2.20..... \$22,297.00

### Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A).....	\$ 192.00	
Lodging (Abstract A).....	192.00	
Bonus (Abstract A).....	1,200.00	
Transportation (Abstract A).....	211.68	
Officials (Abstract B).....	170.00	
Help (Abstract C).....	1,074.00	
Government Tax (Abstract D).....	2,085.80	
Miscellaneous (Abstract E).....	599.11	5,724.59

Net ..... \$16,572.41

### Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Batesville .....	\$ 48.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 46.00
Bedford .....	48.00	48.00	300.00	54.72
Central (Ft. Wayne).....	48.00	48.00	300.00	90.00
Lebanon .....	48.00	48.00	300.00	20.16
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$192.00</b>	<b>\$192.00</b>	<b>\$1,200.00</b>	<b>\$211.68</b>

### Abstract B (Officials)

Thomas Baker .....	\$ 70.00
Allen Klinck.....	70.00
Karl Dickerson (Reserve).....	30.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$170.00</b>

### Abstract C (Help)

Roy Aberson .....	\$ 9.00
Frank Baird .....	9.00
R. D. Behlmer.....	9.00
H. G. Boese.....	9.00
Henry Bogue .....	9.00
Paul W. Brackemyre.....	9.00
Oral Bridgford .....	9.00
C. T. Bruness.....	9.00
George Byrd .....	9.00
Paul Carmichael .....	9.00
Russel Clunie .....	9.00



R. V. Copple .....	12.00
David Copple .....	5.00
C. P. Dagwell .....	9.00
Leon DeWitte .....	9.00
E. F. Diederich .....	9.00
Paul E. Dill .....	9.00
J. G. Drummond .....	9.00
E. W. Ensinger .....	9.00
B. D. Freeman .....	9.00
Wade Fuller .....	9.00
Lewis Gilfoy .....	9.00
J. P. Girard .....	9.00
Harry Gould .....	9.00
N. P. Hall .....	9.00
R. E. Hamler .....	9.00
S. B. Essig .....	9.00
H. L. Harshman .....	9.00
William Herbst .....	9.00
J. L. Jones .....	9.00
Rowland Jones .....	9.00
Cloyd Julian .....	9.00
R. S. Julius .....	9.00
Claude Keesling .....	9.00
S. T. Kelley .....	9.00
Arthur Kendall .....	9.00
B. S. Knight .....	9.00
Don Knight .....	9.00
Odus Landreth .....	9.00
George H. Lee .....	9.00
Frank Luzar .....	9.00
J. E. Marshall .....	9.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	9.00
Harold Maves .....	9.00
L. P. McGhehey .....	9.00
H. H. Meyer .....	9.00
R. O. Minnick .....	9.00
W. F. Moon .....	9.00
Paul E. Myers .....	9.00
J. C. Nelson .....	9.00
James Otto .....	9.00
Kenneth Peterman .....	9.00
Kyle Peters .....	9.00
Roscoe Pierson .....	9.00
Harvey Raquet .....	9.00
Fred N. Reeder .....	12.00
S. P. Roache .....	9.00
Guy Sharpe .....	9.00
W. A. Sanford .....	9.00
Dale Sare .....	9.00
Alvin Shumm .....	9.00
Kenneth Smartz .....	9.00
Dean Smith .....	9.00

Edgar Stahl .....	9.00
A. F. Thomas .....	9.00
H. H. Thomas .....	9.00
A. B. Valentine .....	9.00
Roy Van Arsdale .....	9.00
H. L. Wann .....	9.00
Volney Ward .....	9.00
Paul Wetzel .....	9.00
C. M. White .....	9.00
Oscar White .....	9.00
A. R. Williams .....	9.00
John W. Wilson .....	9.00
Harry Wood .....	9.00
Thomas Woods .....	9.00
Dr. O. D. Havens, Physician.....	10.00
Pauline Duffey, Nurse.....	5.00
Betty Patterson, Office.....	5.00
F. R. Gorman, Ass't Manager.....	350.00
Clarence Clayton .....	9.00
Total .....	\$1,074.00

## Abstract D (Government Tax)

10,135 Paid Admissions @ \$0.20 tax.....	\$2,027.00
294 Complimentary Admissions @0.20 tax.....	58.80
Total .....	\$2,085.80

## Abstract E (Miscellaneous)

F. R. Gorman, Expense (Postage, etc.).....	\$ 45.46
Arcus Ticket Company (Printing of Tickets).....	104.50
Central Publishing Co., Printers (Parking Stickers, Service and Registration Tickets and Programs..	69.50
Bush Feezle (Basketball).....	12.50
C. B. Dyer, Jeweler (Trophies).....	277.40
Ray Wingert, Jeweler (Gimbel Medal).....	5.00
George J. Mayer Co. (Stamp).....	0.50
Indpls. Coliseum Corp. (Parking and Rest Room Service) .....	84.25
Total .....	\$599.11



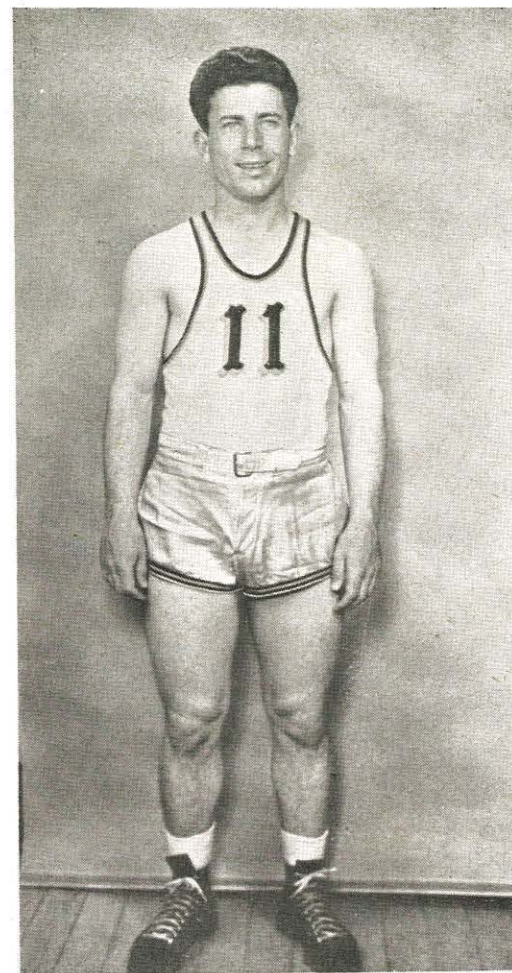
## GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cotton .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboulte .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938



DAVE LAFLIN

Lebanon High School Gimbel Prize Winner, 1943



Jim Myers .....	Bosse (Evansville) .....	1939
Duane Conkey.....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.....	Burris (Muncie) .....	1942
Dave Laflin .....	Lebanon .....	1943

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

#### MR. JAKE GIMBEL

It is with sincere regret that we report here the death of the donor of the Gimbel Medal last January in Santa Monica, California. Mr. Gimbel wrote to the I. H. S. A. A. on January 13, 1943, requesting information about the tourney and the medal. Death prevented his giving the 1943 medal as he had done each year since 1917, when he lived in Vincennes, Indiana.

This medal and the things it represents are cherished by the recipients, the players and the high schools of Indiana. It has exalted in a real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman. The I. H. S. A. A. feels it a distinct honor to purchase and present the medal in 1943. The memory of Mr. Jake Gimbel will live long and the ideals represented by the Gimbel Medal will be with us forever.



## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	51-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Garfield (T. H.) .....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935
Frankfort .....	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Anderson .....	33-23	Huntingburg .....	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	34-32	Hammond .....	1938
Frankfort .....	36-22	Franklin .....	1939
Technical (Hammond) .....	33-21	Mitchell .....	1940
Washington .....	39-33	Madison .....	1941
Washington .....	24-18	Burriss (Muncie) .....	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	45-40	Lebanon .....	1943

## DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<p><b>Bloomington</b> (H. E. Binford, Prin.)</p> <p>Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Daviss Martin Orange</p> <p><b>East Chicago</b> (Roosevelt) (H. G. Lahr, Prin.)</p> <p>Newton Jasper Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)</p> <p><b>Elkhart</b> (J. W. Holde- man, Prin.)</p> <p>Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble</p> <p><b>Fort Wayne</b> (North Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.)</p> <p>Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams DeKalb</p>	<p><b>Gary</b> (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)</p> <p>Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Town- ship schools and H o b a r t Town- ship schools) Porter</p> <p><b>Indianapolis</b> (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.)</p> <p><b>Marion</b> (High Schools located north of Nation- al Road and Washington Street)</p> <p>Hendricks Boone Hamilton</p> <p><b>Indianapolis</b> (Washington) (W. G. Gingery, Prin.)</p> <p><b>Marion</b> (High Schools located south of Nation- al Road and Washington Street)</p> <p>Johnson Shelby Hancock</p> <p><b>Kokomo</b> (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.)</p> <p>Howard Madison</p>	<p><b>Cass</b> Miami Wabash Tipton Fulton</p> <p><b>Lafayette</b> (Lynn Miller, Prin.)</p> <p>Pulaski Warren Benton Clinton Carroll White Tippecanoe</p> <p><b>Mishawaka</b> (Frank W. Chap- man, Prin.)</p> <p>Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte</p> <p><b>Muncie</b> (Burriss) (Earl A. John- son, Prin.)</p> <p>Delaware Grant Randolph Henry Jay Blackford</p> <p><b>New Albany</b> (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.)</p> <p>Clark Floyd Harrison Scott</p>
--	--	--



Jefferson  
Switzerland  
Jennings  
Washington  
Jackson

Rushville  
(C. J. Sellars,  
Prin.)

Wayne  
Fayette  
Rush  
Decatur  
Franklin  
Union

Ripley  
Dearborn  
Ohio

Terre Haute  
(Garfield)  
(E. E. Hylton,  
Prin.)

Vigo  
Clay  
Parke  
Putnam  
Vermillion  
Montgomery  
Fountain

Sullivan

Vincennes  
(L. V. Phillips,  
Prin.)

Vanderburgh  
Gibson  
Posey  
Warrick  
Spencer  
Dubois  
Perry  
Pike  
Knox  
Crawford

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**Official Rules**—The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Guide is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 14 or 15

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. **Entry blanks are necessary.**

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, May 15, unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools in his meet to hold the meet Friday afternoon or Friday evening, May 14. If such consent is secured the Center Principal will inform the I. H. S. A. A. and each Principal in his meet of the hour of starting the meet. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 7. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.



**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, including the tax, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close Friday, May 7, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## FINAL MEET SATURDAY, MAY 22, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

**Entrants**—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

### Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$1.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.50 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map for 1943.

5. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School ('Phone Market 6331) is Assistant Manager of the State Meet.

**Inner Grounds.** No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Time of Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

**Races**—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be thirty cents including the tax.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School. There will be no need to leave the school campus after arrival until the meet is ended. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team.

**Prizes**—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including the races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:30 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)



## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	Elliott .....	Kokomo .....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.5 sec.....	M. Gonzalez.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1942
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:24.4 min.....	Corridan.....	Wiley (Terre Haute).....	Indianapolis.....	1943
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.).....	14.9 sec.....	Denny.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1937
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.6 sec.....	Harmon.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1937
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4 ¼ in.....	Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6 ½ in.....	Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	52 ft. 11 ½ in.....	Elser.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5 ½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6 ½ in.....	Stockton .....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.4 sec.....	Hammond.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1939

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)



**BURRIS (Muncie) STATE CHAMPION TRACK TEAM—1943**  
 Standing: Lloyd Moore, Don Murray, Coach Errol G. Myers, Ed Weisse, Don Gable.  
 Kneeling: Buzz Salyer, Jim Abbott, Bob Wolter, Gene Lillie.



## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

(H. E. Binford, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Fred Gregory (University); 2, Isham Snyder (Columbus); 3, Robert Vautaw (Columbus). Time—11 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Buskirk (University); 2, Junior Jackson (Columbus); 3, E. J. Bruton (Bloomington). Time—25.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Kinder (Bloomington); Tied for second: Paul Heaton (Bloomfield) and John Milligan (University). Heaton won the toss. Time—56 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ivan Headley (University); 2, Arlie Ragle (Bloomington); 3, Tom Lloyd (Bloomington). Time—2 min. 5.8 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Herbert Beard (Bloomington); 2, Dale Shipman (Mitchell); 3, Max Porter (University). Time—4 min. 56.9 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Hugh Rutledge (Martinsville); 2, Roy Lawson (Bloomington); 3, Disqualified. Time—18.3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Isham Snyder (Columbus); 2, Hugh Rutledge (Martinsville); 3, Dallas Anderson (Bloomington). Time—25.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—Bloomington. Team Members: Arlie Ragle, Phillip Wible, Tom Lloyd, Robert Kinder, Robert Kelley and Robert Fisher. Time—3 min. 57 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Columbus. Team Members: Robert Vautaw, Isham Snyder, Junior Jackson, Robert Timbrook, Dale Bowden. Time—1 min. 42 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Staats (University); 2, Herbert Harrington (Bloomington); Tied for third: Garris Ball (Mitchell) and Kenneth Smith (Bloomington). Ball won the toss. Height—5 ft. 8¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, David Bruner (Loogootee); 2, James Chambers (Columbus); 3, Lee Lindsay (Columbus). Distance—19 ft. 9¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Ted Fox (Bloomington); 2, George Hendrix (Bloomington); 3, David Deckard (Mitchell). Height—11 ft. 3½ in.
- Shot Put—1, Richard Buskirk (University); 2, Vernon Finley (Bloomington); 3, David Mitchell (University). Distance—40 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School—Bloomington, 45½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Richard Buskirk (University), 11½ points.



## EAST CHICAGO

(H. G. Lahr, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Humphrey (Hammond); 2, Henry Hardy (Washington); 3, Adolph Pericak (Technical). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, LeRoy Brambo (Hammond); 2, Adolph Pericak (Technical); 3, Steve Hornyak (Clark). Time—24.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Fred Rehder (Hammond); 2, Richard Brauer (Hammond); 3, David Wetnight (Clark). Time 55.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Richard Gonzales (Washington); 2, Maurycy Gapinski (Hammond); 3, John Roberts (Clark). Time—2 min. 10.4 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Homrich (Hammond); 2, George Jefchak (Technical); 3, Walter Boldt (Hammond). Time—4 min. 50.8 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Geiser (Roosevelt); 2, Don Whaley (Brooks); 3, Kenneth Brooks (Rensselaer). Time—17.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Edward Nauracay (Roosevelt); 2, Bernard Krueger (Hammond); 3, Don Whaley (Brooks). Time—25.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: Walter Boldt, Richard Brauer, David Ford, Robert Homrich, Fred Rehder and Ray VanBuskirk. Time—3 min. 42.9 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: LeRoy Grambo, Richard Humphrey, Bernard Krueger, Earl Patterson, Harry Templeton and James House. Time—1 min. 37.9 sec.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: Hugh Dawson (Hammond) and Jerry Malangoni (Washington); 3, Andy Milan (Roosevelt). Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bernard Skurka (Clark); 2, Andy Milan (Roosevelt); 3, Harry Templeton (Hammond). Distance—24 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Gordon White (Merrillville) and Andy Milan (Roosevelt). Tied for third: George Buksar (Clark), Wayne Misner (Lowell), Albert Ulm (Hammond), Tony Valentino (Roosevelt) and Ed Nemeth (Washington). Height—10 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Walter Hickman (Technical); 2, George Buksar (Clark); 3, Norbert Adams (Clark). Distance—43 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School—Hammond, 55.2 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Andy Milan, 8 points.

## ELKHART

(John W. Holdeman, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, James Newman (Nappanee); 2, Henry Crusemeyer (Elkhart); 3, Bill Shannahan (Goshen). Time—11 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, James Newcomer (Nappanee); 2, Bill Shannahan (Goshen); 3, Dick Trecklo (Elkhart). Time—24.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Patton (Elkhart); 2, Robert Mills (Goshen); 3, Gordon Stock (Elkhart). Time—56.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dallas Rohrer (Goshen); 2, Dick Stutsman (Elkhart); 3, Arnold Brown (Elkhart). Time—2 min. 7.8 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Tim Kintigh (Goshen); 2, Richard Sellers (Pierceton); 3, Bennett Haney (Warsaw). Time—4 min. 45 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Stormont Pfohl (Goshen); 2, Charles Gordon (Elkhart); 3, Donald Nichols (Warsaw). Time—16.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, John Longfellow (Elkhart); 2, Donald Nichols (Warsaw); 3, Page Glase (Elkhart). Time—25.8 sec.
- Mile Relay—Goshen. Team Members: Tom Kintigh, Dick Hamlin, Robert Mills, Dallas Rohrer, Joyce Hower and Clifford Schrock. Time—3 min. 42 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Dick Trechlo, Gordon Stock, John Longfellow, Henry Crusemeyer, James Foster and Leo Hoffman. Time—1 min. 41 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Gordon (Elkhart); 2, Robert Gill (Warsaw); 3, Donald Elder (Warsaw). Height—5 ft. 11 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Stormont Pfohl (Goshen); 2, John Shannahan (Goshen); 3, Henry Crusemeyer (Elkhart). Distance—19 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Shannahan (Goshen); 2, Elmer Emerson (Elkhart); tied for third: Donald Elder (Warsaw) and Robert Guntz (Elkhart). Robert Guntz won the toss. Height—10 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Bruce Sellers (Elkhart); 2, Robert Rumsey (Goshen); 3, Terry Klendaris (Warsaw). Distance—44 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Winning School—Goshen, 54 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.
- Individual Point Winners—James Newcomer (Nappanee) and Stormont Pfohl (Goshen) tied with ten points each.



## FORT WAYNE

(M. H. Northrop, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Max Ramsey (Central); 2, Tom Shopoff (Central); 3, Robert Stangland (Larwill). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Max Ramsey (Central); 2, Paul Bienz (Central); 3, Kenneth Morrow (North Side). Time—22.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Dellinger (North Side); 2, Hubert Sutton (North Side); 3, Leroy Pence (Garrett). Time—53.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 2, William Kemp (North Side); 3, Thomas Reher (South Side). Time—2 min. 9 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 2, Carroll Honess (Auburn); 3, William Heller (North Side). Time—4 min. 39.2 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Freeman Longardner (North Side); 2, Robert Druhot (South Side); 3, William Stultz (South Side). Time—15.3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Freeman Longardner (North Side); 2, Robert Druhot (South Side); 3, Pierce Flanders (North Side). Time—24 sec.
- Mile Relay—North Side. Team Members: Robert Dellinger, Ashley Hawk, William Heller, Freeman Longardner, Don Meeks and Hubert Sutton. Time—3 min. 34.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Central. Team Members: Paul Bienz, Shuckry Bojrab, Robert Mugg, Max Ramsey, Gene Riviere and Tom Shopoff. Time—1 min. 34 sec.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: Argyle Jackson (Larwill) and Clinton Stebing (Auburn); Jackson won the toss; 3, Donald Perry (South Side). Height—5 ft. 10¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Donald Perry (South Side); 2, Max Seiss (Central); 3, Eldon Lemmel (North Side). Distance—20 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Clarence Hanson (North Side); tied for second: Paul Wuttke (South Side) and Donald Kreamelmeyer (Auburn); Wuttke won the toss. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Dean Marks (North Side); 2, John Mast (South Side); 3, Walter Turner (South Side). Distance—43 ft. 4½ in.
- Winning School—North Side, 61 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Ashley Hawk (North Side), Freeman Longardner (North Side) and Max Ramsey (Central) tied with 10 points each.

## GARY

(J. E. Gilroy, Director)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Louis Murray (Roosevelt); 2, Warren Canright (Chesterton); 3, Jack Perry (Horace Mann). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Warren Canright (Chesterton); 2, John Stefek (Lew Wallace); 3, Louis Murray (Roosevelt). Time—24.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ray Ciszek (Hobart); 2, Bill Plunkett (Emerson); 3, Bill Black (Valparaiso). Time—54.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Bernard Olis (Emerson); 2, Jack Cavell (Valparaiso); 3, Al Hitterman (Horace Mann). Time—2 min. 13.9 sec.
- Mile Run—1, William Shaffer (Wm. A. Wirt); 2, Wade Whitman (Horace Mann); 3, Richard McMillen (Hebron). Time—4 min. 51.2 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Cannon (Froebel); 2, Bill Fraser (Valparaiso); 3, Aristide George (Emerson). Time—16.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Cannon (Froebel); 2, Bill Fraser (Valparaiso); 3, Aristide George (Emerson). Time—25.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Emerson (Gary). Team Members: Bill Plunkett, Bernard Olis, Ray Santona, John O'Conner, George Nabhan and Gene McVety. Time—3 min. 51.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Roosevelt (Gary). Team Members: Joe Brown, Louis Murray, Herbert Moody, Arnold Graves, Thomas Reed and Robert Whittaker. Time—1 min. 40.1 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Joe Brown (Roosevelt); tied for second: Gus Spilious (Wallace), Virgil Hess (Chesterton), Paul Lees (Horace Mann), Robert Blackney (Valparaiso) and Paul Thune (Valparaiso); Spilious won the toss. Height—5 ft. 8¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Wilbur Howell (Hobart); 2, Robert Whittaker (Roosevelt); 3, Bernard Olis (Emerson). Distance—20 Ft. 7½ in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first (won tosses as listed): Bruce Crockett (Valparaiso), Joe Zeman (Emerson) and Wallace Drummond (Hobart). Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Dan Lovadinovich (Hobart); 2, Adam McCullough (Roosevelt); 3, George Mihal (Emerson). Distance—46 ft. 11 in.
- Winning School—Roosevelt (Gary), 27 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Richard Cannon (Froebel), 10 points.



**TECHNICAL (Indianapolis)**

(H. H. Anderson, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, William Volk (Technical); 2, Eugene Warriner (Ben Davis); 3, John Nicholson (School for Deaf). Time—10.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, William Miller (Broad Ripple); 2, William Volk (Technical); 3, Richard Hamilton (Warren Central). Time—23.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Powers (Ben Davis); 2, John Nicholson (School for Deaf); 3, Don Pratt (Shortridge). Time—53 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, John Dan (Technical); 2, Howard Sutherland (Warren Central); 3, John Lee (Broad Ripple). Time—2 min. 12 sec.
- Mile Run—1, David Hammer (Ben Davis); 2, Frank Stafford (Technical); 3, Wayne Trapp (Technical). Time—4 min. 44.1 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Marion Fine (Ben Davis); 2, Thomas Towsley (Technical); 3, George Lewis (Shortridge). Time—16.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, George Lewis (Shortridge); 2, Richard Johnson (Warren Central); 3, Thomas Towsley (Technical). Time—24.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Technical. Team Members: John Anderson, Don Bauermiester, Allison Medinger, Jack Rea, Ernest Russell and James Warrenburg. Time—3 min. 39.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Ben Davis. Team Members: Jack Owen, Bill Powers, Raymond Ross, Eugene Warriner and Morris Warriner. Time—1 min. 35.8 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Donald Pedlow (Technical); 2, William Kruse (Technical); tied for third: Robert Negley (Lawrence Central) and William Kegley (Shortridge). Height—6 ft. 1½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Seward (Technical); 2, Philip Wilson (Lawrence Central); 3, William Kruse (Technical). Distance—19 ft. 5¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Henry Cox (Danville); 2, Cecil Freihofer (Shortridge); 3, Harold White (Warren Central). Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Bert Teal (Technical); 2, Cecil Freihofer (Shortridge); 3, Bruce Hilkene (Shortridge). Distance—43 ft. 2½ in.
- Winning School—Technical, 56 points.
- Individual Point Winner—William Volk (Technical), 8 points.

**WASHINGTON (Indianapolis)**

(W. G. Gingery, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Toney (Howe); 2, Roland Scholl (Manual); 3, Norman Dunn (Washington). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Toney (Howe); 2, Robert Stitt (Howe); 3, John Jacobs (Washington). Time—22.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Frank Hines (Washington); 2, Roland Scholl (Manual); 3, Thomas Means (Franklin). Time—53.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Banks (Howe); 2, Max Fullen (Howe); 3, Paul Stultz (Washington). Time—2 min. 9.7 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Gerald McQuilling (Franklin); 2, Paul Stoyonovich (Manual); 3, Donald Robbins (Washington). Time—4 min. 46.5 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Aliff (Southport); 2, Robert Jones (Washington); 3, Joe Wyand (Howe). Time—15.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Aliff (Southport); 2, William Watson (Howe); 3, Robert Jones (Washington). Time—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—Manual. Team Members: Paul Acton, John Ahern, Raymond Crouch, Kenneth Hoffman, Roland Scholl, David Shaw. Time—3 min. 38.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Raymond Allen, Carter Byfield, Norman Dunn, Frank Hines, John Jacobs and Robert Jones. Time—1 min. 36.3 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Edward Jones (Washington); 2, Alexander Pappas (Manual); tied for third: Charles R. Jones (Shelbyville) and Jack McComas (Shelbyville). Height—5 ft. 8½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Paul Webb (Howe); 2, Scott Butze (Franklin); 3, Raymond Allen (Washington). Distance—19 ft. 11¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Carter Byfield (Washington); 2, Grover Lohman (Manual); tied for third: William LaSharne (Howe), George Fritch (Manual), Bill Hodges (Washington); LaShorne won the toss for ribbon. Height—11 ft. 6¾ in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Aliff (Southport); 2, Robert Flum (Washington); 3, Joseph Robertson (Manual). Distance—49 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School—Washington, 39½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Robert Aliff (Southport), 15 points.



## KOKOMO

(C. E. Hinshaw, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Stroup (Anderson); 2, Elmer Wiegert (Elwood); 3, Maurice Holland (Peru). Time—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Stroup (Anderson); 2, Arthur Lierer (Logansport); 3, Elvin Elliott (Kokomo). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Joe Stansbury (Rochester); 2, William Bassett (Kokomo); 3, Herbert Kenworthy (Kokomo). Time—53.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Harold Evans (Elwood); 2, Joe Jones (Anderson); 3, Dick Williams (Anderson). Time—2 min. 6.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Bob Gray (Anderson); 2, Arnold Smith (Anderson); 3, Herbert Sundheimer (Wabash). Time—4 min. 48.2 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Harold Farthing (Wabash); 2, Jessie Hileman (Peru); 3, Don Lewis (Anderson). Time—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Black (Anderson); 2, Francis Mannion (Kokomo); 3, Ray Fingerle (Wabash). Time—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—Anderson. Team Members: Jack Martin, Bob Reufenacht, Bob Smith, Charles Stroup, Arnold Smith and Joe Jones. Time—3 min. 37 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Kokomo. Team Members: Richard Reed, Ralph Rich, James Clark, Elvin Elliott, Clarence White and Francis Mannion. Time—1 min. 36.4 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Harold Farthing (Wabash); tied for second: Ray Wilson (Anderson) and Meredith Flory (Logansport); Wilson won the toss. Height—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Don Lewis (Anderson); 2, Charles Patchett (Kokomo); 3, James Eklem (Logansport). Distance—19 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Brissenden (Anderson); 2, Harold Farthing (Wabash); 3, Charles Patchett (Kokomo). Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Don Jarrett (Peru); 2, Bob Hutton (Anderson); 3, Theodore Wright (Anderson). Distance—46 ft. 5 in.
- Winning School—Anderson, 56 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Harold Farthing (Wabash), 13 points.

## LAFAYETTE

(Lynn Miller, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Russell Miller (Lafayette); 2, Jewell Daily (Fowler); 3, William Crumbo (Lafayette). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Russell Miller (Lafayette); 2, William Nugent (Lafayette); 3, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, William Nugent (Lafayette); 2, Roy Benner (Fowler); 3, Harry Shaffer (Delphi). Time—52.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jack Minton (Lafayette); 2, William Turner (Monticello); 3, Gerald Furr (Fowler). Time—2 min. 10.2 sec.
- Mile Run—James Bongen (Lafayette); 2, Lewis Leburg (Fowler); 3, Charles Fife (Delphi). Time—4 min. 43.4 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Melvin Henson (Fowler); 2, James Rayles (Frankfort); 3, Kervinal Read (Lafayette). Time—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, George Gramman (Fowler); 2, Robert Yates (Delphi); 3, Melvin Henson (Fowler). Time—24.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—Fowler. Team Members: Rolland Hardebeck, George Gramman, Lewis Leburg, Roy Benner, Gerald Furr and Gene Goodman. Time—3 min. 42.3 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Lafayette. Team Members: Charles Heninger, William Crumbo, William Nugent, Russell Miller, Robert Cole and Kervinal Read. Time—1 min. 35 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Edward Wingard (Delphi); tied for second: Robert Hall (Frankfort) and Davis Wood (Delphi); Hall won toss. Height—5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Jewell Daily (Fowler); 2, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia); 3, Charles Heninger (Lafayette). Distance—22 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Melvin Henson (Fowler) and Bob Hayes (Frankfort); Hayes won the toss; 3, Fred Whitmore (Frankfort). Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—Charles Heninger (Lafayette); 2, Kenneth Smith (Lafayette); 3, Lawrence Delaney (Delphi). Distance—48 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School—Lafayette, 51 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Melvin Henson (Fowler) and Russell Miller (Lafayette) tied with 10 points each.



## MISHAWAKA

(Frank W. Chapman, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Arthur Claeys (Mishawaka); 2, James DeMeester (Mishawaka); 3, Ernest Zalejaki (Washington). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Arthur Claeys (Mishawaka); 2, James DeMeester (Mishawaka); 3, Neal Welch (Central). Time—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, James Zimmerman (Mishawaka); 2, Don Aranowski (Central); 3, Vernon Rose (LaPorte). Time—52.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Carr (Adams); 2, Edwin Mueller (LaPorte); 3, Robert Boyles (Central). Time—2 min. 5.6 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Francis Dawson (Central); 2, Robert Boyles (Central); 3, Herbert Lewis (Riley). Time—2 min. 5.6 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Carl Janicke (Michigan City); 2, Dale Danielson (LaPorte); 3, Don Barnbrook (Adams). Time—16.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles LaTourette (Michigan City); 2, Joe Matthews (Central); 3, Donald Souder (Riley). Time—24.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—Mishawaka. Team Members: Robert Coyner, Eugene Edwards, Kenneth Kelter, Wayne Laughlin, George Phillips and Harry Taglioferrri. Time—3 min. 41.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Mishawaka. Team Members: Arthur Claeys, Robert Craig, James DeMeester, Harley Eckert, Richard Wardell and James Zimmerman. Time—1 min. 34.6 sec.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: Warren Rogers (Westville) and Cyril Dolezal (N. Judson); tied for third: Wilbur Shelby (LaPorte), Don Barnbrook (Adams) and William Populorum (Michigan City). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—James Zimmerman (Mishawaka); 2, John Stewardson (Westville); 3, Wayne Sarber (Adams). Distance 20 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Wilbur Shelby (LaPorte); tied for second: James Matthews (N. Judson), Walter Boits (Central), Robert Rugowski (Westville) and Peter Vognovich (Riley); Matthews won the toss. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, John Goldsberry (Adams); 2, William DuMont (Riley); 3, Lawrence Kimmich (Michigan City). Distance—46 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School—Mishawaka, 46 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Arthur Claeys (Mishawaka) and James Zimmerman (Mishawaka) tied with 10 points each.

## BURRIS (Muncie)

(Earl A. Johnson, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Greiner (Central); 2, Herbert Murray (Spiceland); 3, Wayne Coers (New Castle). Time—10.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Greiner (Central); 2, Wayne Coers (New Castle); 3, Harold Shick (Burris). Time—24.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Harold Salyer (Burris); 2, Gene Lillie (Burris); 3, Charles Arey (Central). Time—52.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Wolter (Burris); 2, Harold Salyer (Burris); 3, Wilbur Stairs (New Castle). Time—2 min. 7.3 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Wilbur Stairs (New Castle); 2, Robert Rodgers (Hartford City); 3, Sam Grimes (Central). Time—4 min. 48.8 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Mode (Central); 2, Bill McMillan (Marion); 3, Don Murray (Burris). Time—17.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Adams (Central); 2, Don Murray (Burris); 3, Ed Fields (Central). Time—25.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—Burris. Team Members: James Abbott, Gene Lillie, Floyd Moore, Harold Salyer, Ed Weisse and Robert Wolter. Time—3 min. 39.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Central. Team Members: Jack Adams, Charles Arey, John Greiner, Fred Randall, James Smith and Eugene Smothers. Time—1 min. 38.5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Robert Ribble (Fairmount); 2, Wendell Detamore (Marion); 3, Tom Ryan (Burris). Height—5 ft. 4¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Smith (Central); 2, Jack Adams (Central); 3, Wendell Detamore (Marion). Distance—19 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Jack Bailey (Central); 2, Don Gable (Burris); 3, Kenneth Murphy (Spiceland). Height—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Ed Sidwell (New Castle); 2, Firmer Wagner (Marion); 3, Ed Fields (Central). Distance—43 ft. 4½ in.
- Winning School—Central, 47½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—John Greiner (Central), 12½ points.



## NEW ALBANY

(C. C. Katterjohn, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Howard Rundquist (Seymour); 2, Vaughn Lawson (Scottsburg); 3, Joseph Zurschmiede (New Albany). Time—10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Howard Rundquist (Seymour); 2, Jack Wright (New Albany); 3, Vaughn Lawson (Scottsburg). Time—24.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Joseph Zurschmiede (New Albany); 2, Everett Booker (Seymour); 3, Paul Tinius (New Albany). Time—54 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, George Smith (Jeffersonville); 2, David Stace (Scottsburg); 3, Frank Neal (Salem). Time—2 min. 10.4 sec.
- Mile Run—1, George Smith (Jeffersonville); 2, Frank Neal (Salem); 3, David Berkey (Salem). Time—4 min. 49.8 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Herbert Packwood (Salem); 2, Sherman Heazlitt (New Albany); 3, John Boyle (Jeffersonville). Time—15.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe Barr (New Albany); 2, Herbert Packwood (Salem); 3, Joseph Zurschmiede (New Albany). Time—24.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—New Albany. Team Members: Joseph LaDuke, Jack Wright, James Zurschmiede, Joe Zurschmiede and George Hodge. Time—3 min. 42.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Seymour. Team Members: Dewey Abel, Everett Booker, William Brock, Gene Coryea, Alex Demas and Howard Rundquist. Time—1 min. 40.4 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Max Collins (Salem); 2, Ralph Roach (Salem) and William Wolfe (Scottsburg) tied; Roach won the toss. Height—5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Herbert Packwood (Salem); 2, Vaughn Lawson (Scottsburg); 3, Max Collins (Salem). Distance—21 ft. 4¼ in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Robert Johnson (New Albany) and Robert Geives (New Albany); Johnson won the toss; tied for third: Max Densford (Jeffersonville) and Richard Johnson (Scottsburg); Densford won the toss. Height—10 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Dick Miller (Madison); 2, Joseph Owens (New Albany); 3, Bruce Strouse (Scottsburg). Distance—46 ft. ¾ in.
- Winning School—New Albany, 46 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Herbert Packwood (Salem), 13 points.

## RUSHVILLE

(C. J. Sellers, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Snedaker (Morton Memorial); 2, Ralph Witte (Richmond); 3, James Kelley (Richmond). Time—11.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Snedaker (Morton Memorial); 2, William Ball (Rushville); 3, Isiah Lewis (Morton Memorial). Time—24.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, William Bradley (Rushville); 2, Kenneth Clark (Richmond); 3, Bill Larsh (Richmond). Time—53.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Walter Estridge (Brookville); 2, James Kelley (Richmond); 3, Dewey Cohen (Morton Memorial). Time—2 min. 8.3 sec.
- Mile Run—1, James Self (Rushville); 2, Wilbur Davis (Liberty); 3, Irwin Stang (Brookville). Time—4 min. 43.4 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ira Odle (Morton Memorial); 2, William Porter (Richmond); 3, Joseph Kennedy (Rushville). Time—16.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, William Porter (Richmond); 2, Clifton Davis (Richmond); 3, Walter Fields (Batesville). Time—25.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Richmond. Team Members: Eugene Brown, Kenneth Clark, James Kelley, Bill Larsh and Bill Moss. Time—3 min. 44.1 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Morton Memorial. Team Members: Isiah Lewis, Ira Odle, John Ramsey, Marvin Rush, Paul Shipp and Leroy Snedaker. Time—1 min. 39 sec.
- Running High Jump: Tied for first: Norman Wanstrath (Batesville) and Charles Zuck (Brookville); Zuck won toss; third, Darrell Brandenburg (Liberty). Height—5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Goens (Richmond); 2, Paul Shipp (Morton Memorial); 3, Bobby Kinnaman (Milton). Distance—19 ft. 7¼ in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Eugene Brown (Richmond) and James Rankin (Morton Memorial); Brown won toss; third, Paul Hohner (Brownsville). Height—10 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put—1, Eugene Brown (Richmond); 2, Stanley Vigran (Richmond); 3, Paul Bucker (Brookville). Distance—44 ft. 4½ in.
- Winning School—Richmond, 55 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Leroy Snedaker, 12½ points.



## TERRE HAUTE

(Edward E. Hylton, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Stafford (West Terre Haute); 2, Mark Blackwell (Wiley); 3, Robert Clark (Garfield). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Stafford (West Terre Haute); 2, Mark Blackwell (Wiley); 3, William Case (Cayuga). Time—24 min. 1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Uzzell (Wiley); 2, Raymond Woodard (Cayuga); 3, James Johnson (Brazil). Time—54.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Edward Lash (Wiley); 2, Thomas Scott (Montezuma); 3, Vernon McCarty (West Terre Haute). Time—2 min. 6.9 sec.
- Mile Run—1, John Corridan (Wiley); 2, David Davies (West Terre Haute); 3, Paul Gerard (Newport). Time—4 min. 38.1 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Levi Gambill (Gerstmeyer); 2, Robert Piety (Prairie Creek); 3, Ralph Johnson (Wiley). Time—16 min. 3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, James Jackson (Wiley); 2, Louis DeMoss (Wiley); 3, Danny Callahan (Concannon). Time—24 min. 6 sec.
- Mile Relay—Wiley. Team Members: John Corridan, Ralph Johnson, Tom Kelly, Edward Lash, Tom Uzzell and John Price. Time—3 min. 41.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Wiley. Team Members: Mark Blackwell, Willie Campbell, Jack Doernier, Arnold Hamum, James Jackson and Cecil Moore. Time—1 min. 38 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Don Swarat (Crawfordsville); 2, Robert Piety (Prairie Creek); 3, Don Smith (Garfield). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Cecil Moore (Wiley); 2, Leighton Wilhite (Montezuma); 3, Robert Garry (Garfield). Distance—19 ft. 10½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Cooper (Wiley); 2, Ray Kunkel (Brazil); tied for third: Robert Parks (Wiley) and William Sanders (Gerstmeyer). Height—10 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Charles Funcannon (Wiley); 2, Robert O'Leary (Wiley); 3, Harold Crynes (Gerstmeyer). Distance—44 ft. 1¼ in.
- Winning School—Wiley, 68½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ralph Stafford (West Terre Haute), 10 points.

## VINCENNES

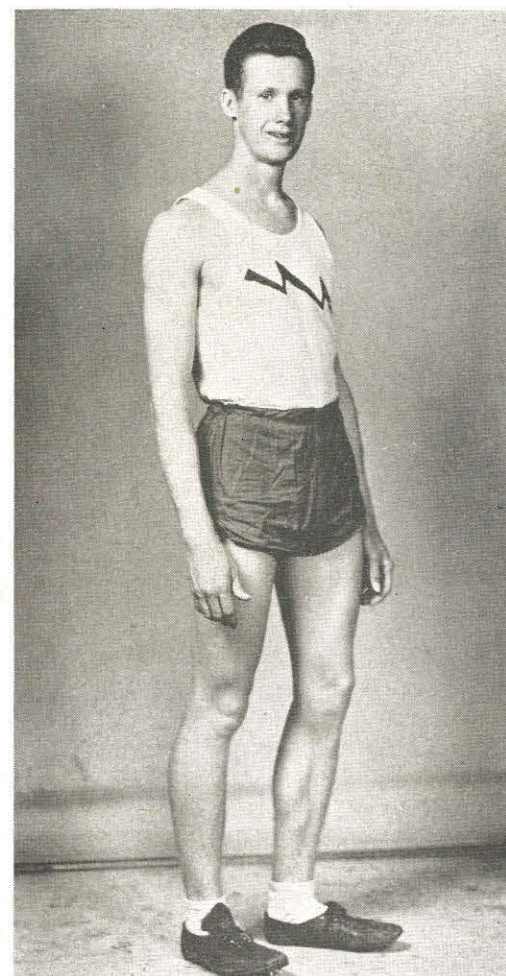
(L. V. Phillips, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Calvin Martin (Vincennes); 2, Wardelle Harvey (Boonville); 3, Bill Gish (Bosse). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jack Graham (Petersburg); 2, Bill Gish (Bosse); 3, Julius Krock (Central). Time—23 min. 3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Calvin Martin (Vincennes); 2, Walter Ulrich (Bosse); 3, Keith Gladish (Petersburg). Time—53 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Bill Martin (Central); 2, George Winters (Princeton); 3, John Kelley (Boonville). Time—2 min. 8 sec.
- Mile Run—1, James Gard (Vincennes); 2, Elmer Nelson (Central); 3, Earle Bell (Bosse). Time—4 min. 47 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Whalen King (Princeton); 2, Charles Lindauer (Central); 3, Walter Geyer (Boonville). Time—15 min. 3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Whalen King (Princeton); 2, Bill Jones (Central); 3, Bill Doty (Petersburg). Time—23 min. 4 sec.
- Mile Relay—Vincennes. Team Members: Herschel Reeves, Giles Robinson, Aaron Lowe, Calvin Martin, Edward Watson and Clement Featherstone. Time—3 min. 42 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Bosse. Team Members: John Deicken, Bill Armstrong, Walter Ulrich, Bill Gish, Don Whitehead and Bill Denton. Time—1 min. 39 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Robert Riedfort (Reitz); 2, Bill Jones (Central); 3, James McPhee (Bosse). Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Lindauer (Central); 2, John Deicken (Bosse); 3, George Jackson (Vincennes). Distance—20 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Wilson (Bosse); 2, Gene Coley (Reitz); 3, Billy Frazier (Central). Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Maurice Coates (Vincennes); 2, Vincent Oberhausen (Bosse); 3, John Whitten (Princeton). Distance—44 ft. 11½ in.
- Winning School—Central, 36 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Calvin Martin (Vincennes) and Whalen King (Princeton) tied with 10 points.



**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Bloomington .....	\$16.25	\$22.85	\$.....	\$6.60	\$3.30
East Chicago (Roosevelt) .....	.....	54.68	.....	54.68	25.00
Elkhart .....	7.15	28.04	.....	20.89	10.44
Fort Wayne (North Side) .....	72.25	36.01	39.24	.....	.....
Gary .....	.....	15.35	.....	15.35	7.67
Indianapolis (Tech.) .....	249.51	73.35	174.16	.....	.....
Indianapolis (Wash.) .....	174.50	57.69	116.81	.....	.....
Kokomo .....	12.75	36.50	.....	23.75	11.87
Lafayette .....	62.65	102.14	.....	39.49	19.74
Mishawaka .....	116.14	67.04	49.10	.....	.....
Muncie (Burris) .....	20.00	16.02	3.98	.....	.....
New Albany .....	42.25	45.02	.....	2.77	1.38
Rushville .....	10.50	42.20	.....	31.70	15.85
Terre Haute (Garfield).....	19.80	38.76	.....	18.96	9.48
Vincennes .....	14.50	41.99	.....	27.49	13.74
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$821.25</b>	<b>\$679.64</b>	<b>\$383.29</b>	<b>\$241.68</b>	<b>\$118.47</b>



JACK CORRIDAN (Wiley, Terre Haute)  
New State Mile Run Record—4 min. 24.4 sec.



**FORTIETH ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK  
AND FIELD MEET**

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/4-Mile Relay	Total
Adams (So. Bend).....				3						2				5
Ambia.....	4	4		2			2				4 1/2	8		24 1/2
Anderson.....					4			1/2						4 1/2
Auburn.....													4	4
Batesville.....														
Ben Davis (Indpls.).....														
Bloomfield.....														
Boonville.....														
Bosse (Evansville).....														
Brazil.....											2			2
Bloomington.....														
Broad Ripple (Indpls.).....														
Brook.....														
Brookville.....														
Burris (Muncie).....			7	9								10		26
Cayuga.....				4			1		2					7
Central (Evansville).....	5	5											10	20
Central (Ft. Wayne).....	3	1							1				6	11
Central (Muncie).....														
Central (So. Bend).....														
Chesterton.....														
Clark (Hammond).....														
Columbus.....														
Crawfordsville.....								3						3
Danville.....											4 1/2			4 1/2
Deaf School (Indpls.).....														
Delphi.....													2	2 1/2
Elkhart.....								1						5
Elwood.....				5										5
Emerson (Gary).....				3							2			5
Fairmount.....								3						3
Fowler.....						1			5			2		8
Frankfort.....														
Franklin.....					5									5
Froebel (Gary).....														
Gerstmeier (T. Haute).....														
Goshen.....					2									2
Hammond.....	1		1									2		4
Hammond Technical.....														
Hartford City.....														
Hobart.....			5						3					8
Horace Mann (Gary).....					2									2
Howe (Indpls.).....				1										1
Jefferson (Lafayette).....		2	2							4			6	14
Jeffersonville.....					3								4	3
Kokomo.....														4
LaPorte.....														
Larwill.....														
Lawrence.....														
Liberty.....					1									1
Lincoln (Evansville).....			5									6		11
Logansport.....														
Loogootee.....														
Madison.....										3				3
Manual (Indpls.).....			3									10		13
Marion.....														
Martinsville.....														
Merrillville.....														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.



SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Michigan City.....												4	8	19
Mishawaka.....		3	4											
Mitchell.....														
Montezuma.....														
Monticello.....														
Morton Memorial.....														
Nappanee.....														
New Albany.....			1									6		7
New Castle.....						3								3
North Judson.....														
North Side (Ft. Wayne)				2	4	3						8		17
Peru.....										5				5
Petersburg.....														
Piercetown.....														
Prairie Creek.....								3						3
Princeton.....						4	5							9
Reitz (Evansville).....														
Richmond.....														
Riley (So. Bend).....														
Rochester.....														
Rochester.....						2								2
Roosevelt (E. Chicago).....								5				8		13
Roosevelt (Gary).....														
Rushville.....						5			4					9
Salem.....														
Scottsburg.....														
Seymour.....	2													2
Shortridge (Indpls.).....							3							3
Southport.....							4			1				5
South Side (Ft. Wayne)							4							
Spiceland.....														
Technical (Indpls.).....								3				4		4 $\frac{1}{2}$
University (Bloom'n).....														
Valparaiso.....											2			2
Vincennes.....														
Wabash.....														
Wallace (Gary).....														
Warren Cent. (Indpls.).....														
Warsaw.....														
Washington (E. Chi.).....														
Washington (Indpls.).....			2										10	12
West Terre Haute.....														
Westville.....														
Wiley (Terre Haute).....				1	5								2	8
Wm. A. Wirt (Gary).....					1									1

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

NO PERSONS PERMITTED ON TRACK EXCEPT CONTESTANTS PARTICIPATING IN EVENTS AND OFFICIALS WITH BADGES.

PRESENTATION OF TROPHIES AND MEDALS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH EVENT. WINNERS ARE REQUESTED TO CALL FOR THEM AT THE SCORER'S TABLE.

## OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 22, 1943

### 100 Yard Dash

First—Max Ramsey, Central (Ft. Wayne).  
 Second—Charles Stroup, Anderson.  
 Third—John Greiner, Central (Muncie).  
 Fourth—Howard Rundquist—Seymour.  
 Fifth—Richard Humphrey, Hammond High.  
 Time—:10.3.

### 220 Yard Dash

First—Max Ramsey, Central (Ft. Wayne).  
 Second—Charles Stroup, Anderson.  
 Third—Arthur Claeys, Mishawaka.  
 Fourth—Russell Miller, Lafayette.  
 Fifth—Sam Grimes, Central (Muncie).  
 Time—:22.6.

### 440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Calvin Martin, Lincoln (Evansville).  
 Second—James Zimmerman, Mishawaka.  
 Third—Harold Salyer, Burris (Muncie).  
 Fourth—Frank Hines, Washington (Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—Fred Rehder, Hammond High.  
 Time—:50.6.

### 440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Ray Ciszek, Hobart.  
 Second—Gene Lillie, Burris (Muncie).  
 Third—Roland Scholl, Manual (Indianapolis).  
 Fourth—William Nugent, Lafayette.  
 Fifth—Joe Zurschmeide, New Albany.  
 Time—:52.1.

### 880 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Harold Salyer, Burris (Muncie).  
 Second—Bill Martin, Central (Evansville).  
 Third—Robert Carr, Adams (South Bend).  
 Fourth—Joe Jones, Anderson.  
 Fifth—Robert Banks, Howe (Indianapolis).  
 Time—2:03.5.

### 880 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Harold Evans, Elwood.  
 Second—Robert Wolter, Burris (Muncie).  
 Third—Bernard Olis, Emerson (Gary).  
 Fourth—William Kemp, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Fifth—Edward Lash, Wiley (Terre Haute).  
 Time—2:02.6.



### Mile Run—First Race

First—John Corridan, Wiley (Terre Haute).  
Second—Ashley Hawk, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
Third—George Smith, Jeffersonville.  
Fourth—Wade Whitman, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Fifth—Wilbur Davis, Liberty.  
Time—4:24.4 (New Record).

### Mile Run—Second Race

First—Gerald McQuilling (Franklin).  
Second—Carroll Honess, Auburn.  
Third—Wilbur Stairs, New Castle.  
Fourth—Tom Kintigh, Goshen.  
Fifth—William Shaffer, Wirt (Gary).  
Time—4:38.5.

### 120 Yard Hurdle

First—Herbert Packwood, Salem.  
Second—Whalen King, Princeton.  
Third—Freeman Longardner, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
Fourth—Richard Geiser, Roosevelt (E. Chicago).  
Fifth—Melvin Hensen, Fowler.  
Time—:15.1.

### 200 Yard Hurdle

First—Whalen King, Princeton.  
Second—Robert Aliff, Southport.  
Third—George Lewis, Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Fourth—Walter Black, Anderson.  
Fifth—Bill Jones, Central (Evansville).  
Time—:23.5.

### Mile Relay—First Race

First—Burris (Muncie).  
Second—Anderson.  
Third—New Albany.  
Fourth—Technical (Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Hammond High.  
Time—3:30.7.

### Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Manual (Indianapolis).  
Second—North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
Third—Lincoln (Evansville).  
Fourth—Mishawaka.  
Fifth—Fowler.  
Time—3:33.8.

### Half Mile Relay—First Race

First—Washington (Indianapolis).  
Second—Roosevelt (Gary).  
Third—Jefferson (Lafayette).  
Fourth—Ben Davis (Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Wiley (Terre Haute).  
Time—1:33.6.

### Half Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Central (Ft. Wayne).  
Second—Mishawaka.  
Third—Central (Muncie).  
Fourth—Kokomo.  
Fifth—Elkhart.  
Time—1:32.8.

### Shot Put

First—Don Jarrett, Peru.  
Second—Charles Heninger, Lafayette.  
Third—Dick Miller, Madison.  
Fourth—John Goldsberry, Adams (South Bend).  
Fifth—Robert Aliff, Southport.  
Distance—48 ft. 2½ in.

### High Jump

First—Joseph Brown, Roosevelt (Gary).  
Tie Second—Don Swarat, Crawfordsville.  
Tie Third—Robert Piety, Prairie Creek.  
Tie Fourth—Robert Ribble, Fairmount.  
Tie Fifth—Donald Pedlow, Technical (Indianapolis) (Won).  
Harold Farthing, Wabash.  
Charles Gordon, Elkhart.  
Clinton Stebing, Auburn.  
Height—6 ft. ¼ in.

### Broad Jump

First—Jewell Daily, Fowler.  
Second—Herbert Packwood, Salem.  
Third—Wilbur Howell, Hobart.  
Fourth—Charles Lindauer, Central (Evansville).  
Fifth—John Smith, Central (Muncie).  
Distance—21 ft. 10⅞ in.

### Pole Vault

First—(Tie)—John Brissenden, Anderson; Henry Cox, Danville.  
Second—(Tie)—Bruce Crockett, Valparaiso; Ted Fox, Bloomington and Joe Zeman, Emerson (Gary).  
Height—12 ft.



1943 — FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE TRACK AND  
FIELD MEET —1943

Receipts

Gate Receipts, 1,650 @ 30c..... \$495.00

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical Schools, Rental Track Facilities. \$150.00  
Arsenal Technical Lunch Room, 489 Meals @ 55c... 268.95  
Officials (Abstract A) ..... 245.00  
Entertainment (Abstract B) ..... 682.50  
F. R. Gorman, Assistant Manager..... 60.00  
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies..... 422.10  
Central Publishing Company, Programs..... 59.50  
Central Publishing Company, Admissions and Meal  
Tickets ..... 12.65  
F. R. Gorman, Expense ..... 6.25  
Government Revenue Tax (1,665 Taxable @ 3c..... 49.95

1,956.90

Deficit ..... \$1,461.90

ABSTRACT A—Officials

George Cooper, Referee and Starter..... \$25.00  
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course..... 20.00  
Henry Bogue, Announcer ..... 10.00  
Russel Clunie, Scorer ..... 10.00  
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge ..... 5.00  
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge ..... 5.00  
H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge ..... 5.00  
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge ..... 5.00  
Richard Hamler, Finish Judge ..... 5.00  
Paul Dill, Finish Judge ..... 5.00  
William Treichler, Finish Judge ..... 5.00  
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector ..... 5.00  
W. H. Herbst, Inspector ..... 5.00  
Roy Aberson, Inspector ..... 5.00  
Roscoe Pierson, Inspector ..... 5.00  
B. D. Freeman, Inspector ..... 5.00  
Russel Julius, Timer ..... 5.00  
Justin Marshall, Timer ..... 5.00  
A. E. Shumm, Timer ..... 5.00  
R. D. Behlmer, Pole Vault ..... 5.00  
Wade Fuller, Pole Vault ..... 5.00  
H. E. Raquet, High Jump ..... 5.00  
Oscar White, High Jump ..... 5.00  
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump ..... 5.00  
Paul Wetzell, Broad Jump ..... 5.00  
Frank Baird, Broad Jump ..... 5.00

Paul Brackemyre, Broad Jump ..... 5.00  
Harold Maves, Marshal ..... 5.00  
William Sanford, Marshal ..... 5.00  
Frank Atherton, Marshal ..... 5.00  
Fred Reeder, Marshal ..... 5.00  
E. V. Rutherford, Marshal ..... 5.00  
Newell Hall, Marshal ..... 5.00  
William Moon, Marshal ..... 5.00  
E. W. Ensinger, Marshal ..... 5.00  
Clarence White, Ticket Taker ..... 5.00  
Ray Hornaday, Ticket Taker ..... 5.00  
William Murray, Ticket Seller ..... 5.00  
David Copple, Ticket Seller ..... 5.00  
Dr. Roger F. Whitcomb, Physician ..... 5.00

Total ..... \$245.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Adams (South Bend) ..... \$ 7.50  
Ambia ..... 5.00  
Anderson ..... 13.00  
Auburn ..... 7.50  
Batesville ..... 2.00  
Ben Davis (Indianapolis) ..... 7.00  
Bloomington ..... 11.00  
Boonville ..... 5.00  
Bosse (Evansville) ..... 17.50  
Brazil ..... 2.00  
Brook ..... 5.00  
Brookville ..... 2.00  
Burris (Muncie) ..... 7.00  
Cayuga ..... 5.00  
Central (Evansville) ..... 12.50  
Central (Ft. Wayne) ..... 15.00  
Central (Muncie) ..... 7.00  
Central (South Bend) ..... 12.50  
Chesterton ..... 5.00  
Clark (Hammond) ..... 7.50  
Columbus ..... 6.00  
Crawfordsville ..... 2.00  
Danville ..... 2.00  
Delphi ..... 3.00  
Elkhart ..... 25.00  
Elwood ..... 3.00  
Emerson (Gary) ..... 15.00  
Fairmount ..... 2.00  
Fowler ..... 17.50  
Frankfort ..... 4.00  
Franklin ..... 3.00



Froebel (Gary) .....	5.00
Gerstmeier (Terre Haute) .....	2.00
Goshen .....	20.00
Hammond High .....	30.00
Hammond Technical .....	10.00
Hartford City .....	2.00
Hobart .....	10.00
Horace Mann .....	5.00
Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	8.00
Kokomo .....	8.00
LaPorte .....	10.00
Larwill .....	5.00
Lawrence .....	2.00
Liberty .....	2.00
Lincoln (Evansville) .....	15.00
Logansport .....	2.00
Madison .....	5.00
Marion .....	4.00
Martinsville .....	2.00
Merrillville .....	5.00
Michigan City .....	7.50
Mishawaka .....	22.50
Montezuma .....	3.00
Morton Memorial (Knightstown) .....	3.00
New Albany .....	17.50
New Castle .....	4.00
North Judson .....	7.50
North Side (Fort Wayne).....	22.50
Peru .....	3.00
Petersburg .....	5.00
Pierceton .....	5.00
Prairie Creek .....	5.00
Princeton .....	7.50
Reitz (Evansville) .....	7.50
Richmond .....	10.00
Riley (South Bend) .....	5.00
Rochester .....	5.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago) .....	10.00
Roosevelt (Gary) .....	17.50
Rushville .....	4.00
Salem .....	10.00
Scottsburg .....	10.00
Seymour .....	5.00
South Side (Fort Wayne).....	12.50
University (Bloomington) .....	5.00
Valparaiso .....	10.00
Vincennes .....	5.00

Wabash .....	5.00
Wallace (Gary) .....	7.50
Warren Central (Indianapolis) .....	3.00
Warsaw .....	7.50
Washington (East Chicago) .....	10.00
West Terre Haute .....	3.00
Westville .....	7.50
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	14.00
Wm. A. Wirt (Gary) .....	5.00
Total .....	\$682.50

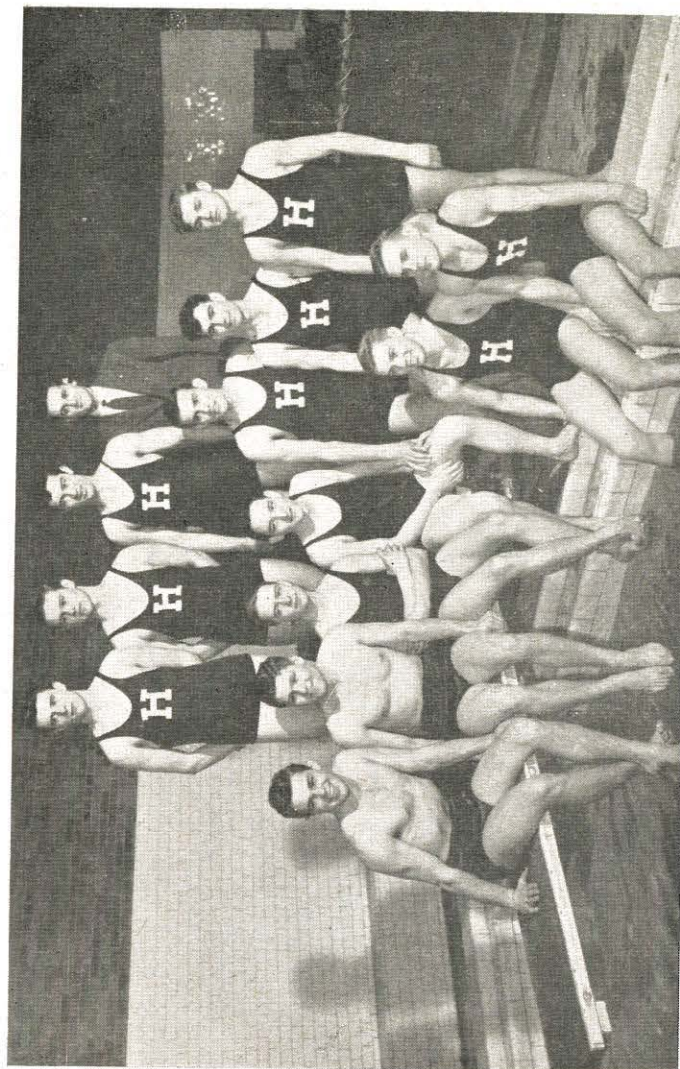


## RESULTS OF INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING MEET, FEBRUARY 20, 1943

(Held under auspices of Purdue University, by special  
permission of I. H. S. A. A.)

(75-foot Pool)

- 50-Yard Free Style**—Won by Gumla, Hammond; Mushinsky (Wallace (Gary), second; Malangoni, Washington (East Chicago) third; Muncy, Wiley (Terre Haute), fourth; Garwood, Wallace (Gary), fifth. Time—0:25.9.
- 100-Yard Breast Stroke**—Won by Borough, Central (South Bend); Apathy, Hammond, second; Davis, Shortridge (Indianapolis), third; Huerta, Froebel (Gary), fourth; Olney, Washington (East Chicago), fifth. Time—1:15.7.
- 220-Yard Free Style**—Won by Gastineau, Shortridge (Indianapolis); Proctor, Shortridge (Indianapolis), second; Prendergost, Hammond, third; Goedecke, Horace Mann (Gary), fourth; Miller, Central (South Bend), fifth. Time—2:34.
- 100-Yard Back Stroke**—Won by Nelson, Central (South Bend); Spilius, Wallace (Gary), second; Dublak, Hammond, third; Robertson, Hammond, fourth; Tannehill, Horace Mann (Gary), fifth. Time—1:09. (This is a new state record.)
- 100-Yard Free Style**—Won by Dorroll, Wallace (Gary); Muncy, Wiley (Terre Haute), second; Proctor, Shortridge (Indianapolis), third; Davis, Wallace (Gary), fourth; Havel, Central (South Bend), fifth. Time—60.2.
- Fancy Diving**—Won by Makielsi, Central (South Bend); Willis, Shortridge (Indianapolis), second; LaLaeff, Hammond, third; Burns, Wallace (Gary), fourth; Clark, Washington (East Chicago), fifth.
- 150-Yard Medley Relay**—Won by Central (South Bend); (Nelson, Borough, Bradley); Hammond, second; Shortridge (Indianapolis), third; Wallace (Gary), fourth; Whiting, fifth. Time—1:32.2.
- 200-Yard Free Style Relay**—Won by Wallace (Gary), (Dodds, Davis, Dorroll, Mushinsky); Hammond, second; Central (South Bend), third; Horace Mann (Gary), fourth; Froebel (Gary), fifth. Time—1:48. (This ties present record.)
- Final Scores**—Hammond, 37; Central (South Bend), 36; Wallace (Gary), 33; Shortridge (Indianapolis), 26; Horace Mann (Gary), 7; Wiley (Terre Haute), 6; Washington (East Chicago), 5; Froebel (Gary), 4; Whiting, 2.



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM, STATE CHAMPIONS, 1943



1943 — FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE SWIMMING  
MEET — 1943

(By Coach R. O. Papenguth, Purdue University)

February 20, 1943

Receipts .....\$ 9.70

Expenditures

Government Tax .....	\$ 1.30	
Ribbons .....	23.50	
Trophy .....	10.13	
Ticket Seller and Taker.....	5.00	
Programs .....	2.00	
Entry Blanks and Mailing.....	.75	
Referee .....	11.00	53.68
		<hr/>
Deficit .....		\$ 43.98

Expenses Paid to Schools by I. H. S. A. A.

Central (South Bend) .....	\$27.50	
Hammond High .....	37.50	
Shortridge (Indianapolis) .....	6.00	
Washington (East Chicago).....	32.50	
Lew Wallace (Gary).....	25.00	
Froebel (Gary) .....	25.00	
Whiting .....	32.50	
Horace Mann (Gary).....	22.50	
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	5.00	
West Lafayette .....	0.00	
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$213.50



## SWIMMING RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
<b>MADE IN 75-FOOT POOL</b>					
200-Yard Relay	1:48	Hammond	Hammond	Purdue	1941
	(tied)	Wallace (Hammond)	Wallace	Purdue	1943
220-Yard Relay	1:45.9	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Breast)	1:11.8	Guenett	Wallace (Gary)	Purdue	1942
50-Yard (Free)	:25.2	Piasecki	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
220-Yard (Free)	2:27.8	Stewart	Whiting	Purdue	1942
100-Yard Back	1:09	Nelson	Central (S. Bend)	Purdue	1943
100-Yard (Free)	:55.8	Pritchett	Wiley (Terre Haute)	Purdue	1942
150-Yard Medley (50 back, 50 breast, 50 free)	1:28.9	Wallace (Gary)	Wallace (Gary)	Purdue	1942
<b>MADE IN 60-FOOT POOL</b>					
160-Yard Relay	1:19.6	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Hammond	1937
40-Yard (Free)	:19.5	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Back)	1:06.2	Dwyer	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
220-Yard (Free)	2:26	Carney	Central (S. Bend)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Breast)	1:08.0	Williamson	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939
100-Yard (Free)	:55.8	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
120-Yard Medley (40 back, 40 breast, 40 free)	1:12.4	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933
180-Yard Medley	1:46.7	Central (S. Bend)	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TEAM, STATE CHAMPIONS, 1943



**INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING  
TOURNAMENT**

February 19-20, 1943

**CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY**

Under Auspices of I. H. S. A. A.

By Special Permission of the Board of Control

**1943 ENTRIES AND RESULTS**

Rank	School	Points
1.	Bloomington .....	38
2.	Southport .....	36
3.	Washington (East Chicago).....	27
4.	Central (Muncie) .....	20
5.	Bedford .....	16
6.	Clark (Hammond) .....	13
7.	Roosevelt (East Chicago).....	12
8.	Crawfordsville .....	2
9.	Ben Davis (Indianapolis).....	1
10.	Hammond .....	0

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1. Weight 103 lbs. and under..... W. King, Central (Muncie)
2. Weight 112 lbs. and under..... H. Moore, Bloomington
3. Weight 120 lbs. and under..... J. Gray, Central (Muncie)
4. Weight 127 lbs. and under..... J. Polley, Bloomington
5. Weight 133 lbs. and under..... J. Moore, Bloomington
6. Weight 138 lbs. and under..... W. King, Bedford
7. Weight 145 lbs. and under..... H. Carter, Southport
8. Weight 154 lbs. and under..... K. Johnson, Southport
9. Weight 165 lbs. and under..... E. Nemeth, Washington (E. Chi.)
10. Weight 175 lbs. and under..... V. Finley, Bloomington
11. Weight—Heavy .....

**EXPENSES PAID TO SCHOOLS BY I. H. S. A. A.**

Bedford .....	\$ 11.00
Ben Davis (Indianapolis) .....	6.00
Clark (Hammond) .....	10.00
Crawfordsville .....	5.00
Hammond .....	7.50
Central (Muncie) .....	17.50
Southport .....	12.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago) .....	30.00
Washington (East Chicago) .....	30.00
Total .....	\$129.00



## BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and six (806) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.  
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.

Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
Prin. Geo L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.  
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.  
Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.  
Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.  
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.  
Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
Prin. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
Prin. L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more



permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the thirty-four years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools

to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

Lafayette, November 21, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Thomas Boardman, J. W. O. Breck, Ralph P. Sparks and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

#### BASKETBALL SEASON ENDING

The closing date of the basketball season is set out in the Constitution in case a State Basketball Championship Series of tourneys is played.

The Board of Control set Saturday, February 27, 1943, as the closing date of the basketball season in case a State Basketball Championship Series of tourneys is not played in 1942-43.

#### HOBART

Principal Kendall reported that some athletes are in a group of students in his high school who were given regular high school work instead of eighth grade work at the beginning of their eighth year of schooling in the fall of 1939. These students carried regular high school work in the school years of 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42 and are now carrying regular high school work.

**Decision**—The students in the above situations will have completed four full years of regular high school work at the end of the present school year and cannot be considered eligible for any inter-school athletics following the present school year. At the end of the present school year these students will have had four years of athletic opportunity as far as the I. H. S. A. A. rules are concerned.

#### HOPE-COLUMBUS-MASONIC HOME

Lewis A. Hornaday lived in the Masonic Home at Franklin and attended the Masonic Home High School last year. The evidence shows that the boy was released from the Home due to disciplinary reasons.

Coach Adams of Columbus, interviewed the boy following a telephone call from the foreman at the Golden Foundry in Columbus, prior to the opening of school, to the effect that the boy was living with an uncle in the Columbus district, that he would be attending the Columbus High School, and that he expected to play football. The boy received a football uniform and practiced football for some time with the Columbus High School football squad.



On September 3, 1942, Principal Stapley of Columbus, wrote to this office in part: "Lewis A. Hornaday has enrolled in Columbus High School." He also wrote on November 4, 1942, in part: "On September 7 when we officially enrolled all students for the fall semester, Lewis was not present."

The boy entered the Hope High School and lives with an Uncle in Haw Creek Township. This Uncle works in Columbus at the Golden Foundry.

**Decision**—Lewis A. Hornaday cannot be considered eligible for inter-school athletics in Hope High School until he has been enrolled there for one calendar year. The change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is binding on all parties in this case. The boy would have been ineligible at Columbus and the Board of Control thinks that Columbus High School authorities should have determined his eligibility status definitely before using him in any football practice periods.

#### MISHAWAKA

Principal Myers asked if a Physical Fitness course taken daily by a student for a regular credit could be counted as one of the three regular high school subjects required for scholarship eligibility in athletics.

**Decision**—Under the Scholarship rule in the I. H. S. A. A. the course or subject mentioned cannot be counted in determining the eligibility status of a student. Physical Training is given in the Constitution as one of the subjects that are excluded for eligibility purposes.

#### BUNKER HILL-CLAY TOWNSHIP

Junior Zehring lived with his parents in Clay Township and attended the Clay Township High School last year. The parents moved last summer to Deer Creek Township having no high school. The trustee of Deer Creek Township transfers students to Clay Township, Bunker Hill and other schools. The boy enrolled in the Bunker Hill High School last fall.

**Decision**—Junior Zehring may be considered just as eligible in the Bunker Hill High School as he would have been in the Clay Township High School provided: (1) he has presented a legal transfer to Bunker Hill from the Trustee of Deer Creek Township, and (2) no undue influence is attached to the case in any way at any time, and (3) he is eligible in all ways other than the one of the change of high schools.

#### CLAY CITY—ASHBORO

Bob Robinson attended the Sugar Creek Township Ashboro High School last year and the present year until November 5, 1942. He is now enrolled in the Clay City Harrison Township High School. The parents have lived in Sugar Ridge Township, Center Point, for sev-

eral years. They have not changed their place of residence. A brother-in-law of the boy lived in Sugar Ridge Township, Center Point, until recently when he moved to Ashboro. On November 6, 1942, he moved to Clay City. The boy entered the Clay City High School and desires eligibility there. The boy worked in Indianapolis last summer. The evidence shows that the boy lived with his brother-in-law and with his father and mother at times last year.

**Decision**—The change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution requires this boy to be enrolled in the Clay City High School one calendar year before he can be considered eligible for inter-school athletics. The evidence is not sufficiently convincing to justify a claim that this boy's real home is not and has not been with his parents who have not changed their place of residence.

#### POST-SEASON GAMES

This whole matter was considered carefully and the Commissioner was instructed to carry out the rules as they appear in the Constitution and to require all inter-school athletic contests to be held under high school auspices.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, December 5, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, president.

Indianapolis, December 5, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Thomas Beardman, J. W. O. Breck, Ralph P. Sparks and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEY SITUATION

Discussion was given to the advisability of holding sectional, regional, semi-final and final state tourneys. No definite action was taken, but possibilities were considered. It was thought best to wait for early developments in the gasoline rationing scheme before making any definite decisions regarding the holding of state tourneys in 1942-43.

#### ELECTIONS

There was no nominating petition filed for Class 4 in District III. This situation was discussed and it was the consensus of opinion that this was a matter for the action of the Athletic Council and that, according to the Constitution, no vacancy would exist in Class 4, District III until January 1, 1943.

#### ERNST AND ERNST AUDIT

Copies of the annual audit by this firm for the year ended November 14, 1942, were distributed and studied by the Board of Control. The financial books of the Association were made available to the Board.



The report is self-explanatory and indicates no errors or irregularities in the finances of the association. The report in full will be printed in the 1942 Handbook of the association. The receipts, disbursements and the method of handling them were approved by the Board of Control.

#### LEGISLATURE

Methods of procedure to be taken in case any bills affecting the I. H. S. A. A. are presented in the coming session of the state legislature were considered. It was decided to present this matter for the discussion of the members of the Athletic Council at their next meeting.

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The Board instructed the Commissioner to include in the agenda for the next meeting of the Athletic Council the following:

1. "The permanent school record of a student on the closing day of a semester shall be considered final as far as eligibility in athletics is concerned, and an incomplete, a condition, or a deferred grade on the closing day of a semester shall be counted as a failing grade."
2. "A two-thirds vote of the twenty-five members of the Athletic Council shall be necessary to amend the Constitution."
3. Consideration of the ten-day practice requirement in football and basketball covering time, length and merit of practice periods.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately after the close of the meeting of the Athletic Council, Saturday, December 19, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, President.

Indianapolis, December 19, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, K. V. Amerman, Thomas Boardman, J. W. O. Breck, Ralph P. Sparks and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### REORGANIZATION

L. V. Phillips and Robert Hinshaw, new members in 1943, met with the Board for a short time. Ralph Sparks was unanimously elected President of the Board of Control for the calendar year of 1943 and ten o'clock January 9, 1943, was set as the time for the first meeting of the new Board of Control.

#### TOURNEY QUESTION

This topic was considered in the light of the information received from the Athletic Council members, but no action was taken.

#### MEMBERSHIP QUESTION

The Commissioner reported that representatives of Culver Academy and Park School had asked questions about membership in the

I. H. S. A. A., but had not made any applications for membership. These schools request some changes in the requirements for membership so that they may participate according to I. H. S. A. A. rules when playing I. H. S. A. A. members, but may be free to not observe I. H. S. A. A. rules when playing non-member schools. Park School desires membership in the I. H. S. A. A. without accreditation in the State Department of Education.

It was decided that the Heads of these schools would be given an opportunity to present their problems and requests to the Board of Control at an early meeting if they desired to do so. It was also decided that the Commissioner had given the only answer that he could give under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

#### EAST CHICAGO (WASHINGTON)

Principal Robinson presented the matter of the giving of some proposed awards to the members of his football team and asked for advice and counsel, so that he would not violate any rule of the association. The attitude of Principal Robinson in this whole matter is appreciated by the Board of Control. The Board of Control believes, however, that it would be a violation to give distinctive sweater jackets or similar articles to the football players who have already received sweaters for athletic competition.

#### TOURNEY DATES

Sectional basketball tourney dates for the school year 1943-44 were set for February 24, 25 and 26, 1944.

#### CLAY CITY

This case was reconsidered, but since there was no new evidence, the decision already made by the Board of Control was affirmed.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Monday morning, December 28, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, President.

Indianapolis, December 28-29, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, K. V. Amerman, Thomas Boardman and J. W. O. Breck, and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control checked the vote ballots and approved as correct the following tabulations and statements:

#### DISTRICT I

##### Class 2

Paul Stangle, Westville..... 99



PAUL STANGLE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JANUARY 1, 1943.

#### DISTRICT II

##### Class 3

Harold McSwane, Fremont..... 88

HAROLD McSWANE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JANUARY 1, 1943.

#### DISTRICT III

##### Class 4

No nominating petition was filed, and there was no election.

#### DISTRICT IV

##### Class 5

J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville..... 71  
R. D. Shaffer, Central (Muncie)..... 51

J. W. O. BRECK ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JANUARY 1, 1943.

#### DISTRICT V

##### Class 1

Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville..... 67

HERMAN M. J. PRAGE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS  
BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1943.

#### CENTERVILLE

Principal Outland requested information about the counting to-  
ward eligibility in athletics of a credit in a physical fitness program.

Section 1, Article IX, under "Scholarship" in the I. H. S. A. A.  
Constitution specifically excludes physical training as a subject to  
count toward eligibility in athletics.

The Board of Control has no authority to waive this rule and gives  
as its opinion that a physical fitness program should be considered as  
"something added" to the regular school work of a student rather  
than as a subject to count toward eligibility in inter-school athletics.

#### SECRETARY'S SALARY

The Commissioner was authorized to pay Mrs. Elsie Merrill thirty-  
seven dollars and fifty cents (\$37.50) per week, beginning with Janu-  
ary 1, 1943, for her services as Secretary in the office of the I. H. S.  
A. A.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

It was decided to hold the State Series of Basketball Tourneys as  
follows: 64 Sectionals—February 25, 26 and 27; 16 Regionals—  
March 6; 4 Semi-Finals—March 13; and a Final—March 20, 1943.

Information was given to the Press Agencies about 2:30 o'clock, De-  
cember 28, 1942. The statement follows:

"The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control decided this afternoon that  
the I. H. S. A. A. State Tourney Basketball Series will be held as  
usual. Detailed arrangements will be worked out later. Sectional  
Tournays will be held February 25, 26 and 27, 1943."

Centers for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys were  
selected and schools were assigned to these centers after all avail-  
able information had been considered carefully.

The tourney bulletin of last year was studied. Changes and adjust-  
ments in contracts, ticket prices, ticket distributions and other ar-  
rangements were made with the understanding that all arrangements  
and contracts for the several tourneys in 1943 should be made sub-  
ject to the wording and spirit of any rules and regulations that the  
Government may issue in the future.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the  
detailed arrangements for all tourneys and to make minor adjust-  
ments if such are considered necessary after a careful study of all  
conditions and situations. The Commissioner was also instructed and  
authorized to secure definite information about prospective places to  
hold the Final tourney, to negotiate with those in authority regarding  
the holding of the tourney and to reach final agreements covering the  
holding of the tourney; all with the understanding that the final  
tourney, wherever held, will be held under the immediate and exclu-  
sive management and supervision of the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided to withhold all information about all tourneys until  
the Tourney Bulletin is released.

#### EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously voted to continue the present  
contract of Arthur L. Trester as Commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A.  
to and including July 31, 1943, and to employ him for five years be-  
ginning August 1, 1943, at a salary of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000)  
a year, with other arrangements the same as indicated in the present  
contract. A contract, including these stipulations, was drawn up and  
signed by the five members of the Board of Control and by the Com-  
missioner.

Several miscellaneous cases involving the rules and regulations of  
the association were discussed, but no changes were considered neces-  
sary or desirable.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten o'clock, Saturday morning,  
January 9, 1943.

H. E. SANFORD, President.

Indianapolis, January 9, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, H. E.  
Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Ar-  
thur L. Trester.



## SPRING ATHLETIC EVENTS IN I. H. S. A. A.

The following decisions were made:

1. State sectional track meets will be held Friday or Saturday, May 14 or 15, 1943, and a State final track meet will be held Saturday, May 22, 1943.
2. No State Golf Meet will be held this school year.
3. No State Swimming Meet will be held this school year.
4. No State Wrestling Meet will be held this school year.

## LEGISLATURE

Senate Bill No. 2 was read and discussed. Information on file was presented and methods of protecting the I. H. S. A. A. against any and all bills were agreed upon.

## CLAY CITY

This case as it concerns the eligibility status of Bob Robinson was discussed after the Commissioner presented the details of a conference held with Principal Chillson, Coach Piety, Taylor Phillips, K. V. Ammerman and Bob Robinson January 2, 1943.

The decision of the Board of Control in this case November 23, 1942, was affirmed as correct under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

## GARY—FROEBEL AND ROOSEVELT

Information on file was presented to the Board of Control but it was insufficient and incomplete. The cases were continued and the Commissioner was instructed to secure additional information.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Reports and correspondence on file and giving information about conditions over the state were presented and discussed. Tourney officials were considered, but no selections were made.

## PLAINFIELD

Principal Girard and Coach Pike reported that Paul Gilbert and James Gilbert participated in some basket shooting and probably in some scrimmage with four non-high school boys in the high school gymnasium Monday evening, January 4, 1943. The janitor opened the gymnasium for the boys. The Principal and the Coach did not know about the playing until the next morning.

**Decision**—Paul Gilbert and James Gilbert suspended from all inter-school athletics until February 1, 1943, and placed on probation for the remainder of the present school year. Principal Girard and Coach Pike requested to make definite arrangements soon to prevent similar violations.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The arrangements for tourneys made by the 1942 Board of Control were reviewed and questions answered. Additional arrangements were made as follows:

1. The Commissioner instructed and authorized to accept the legal proposal made by Lieutenant Governor Charles Dawson and Dick Miller, Manager of the Coliseum at the State Fair Grounds, as a result of a conference these men held with Governor Henry Schricker and Attorney General George N. Beamer, January 9, 1943, to hold the State Final Basketball Tourney in the Coliseum at the State Fair Grounds Saturday, March 20, 1943, at a rental of \$3,000, the concession privilege to belong to the Coliseum organization under the general supervision of the I. H. S. A. A.
2. Tickets for the State Final Tourney shall be allotted and distributed, upon order, as follows:
  - a. Each of the four schools having a team in the tourney—675 tickets.
  - b. Each of the twelve other regional winner schools—100 tickets.
  - c. Each of the schools having a team in a sectional tourney, and each school holding a modified membership—three (3) per cent of their enrollment as of September 22, 1942.
  - d. Remaining tickets, if any, to be apportioned among the sectional tourney winner schools on the basis of their requests appearing on their quota ticket orders.
  - e. It is understood that the customary tickets shall be allotted as complimentary and to the Press and Radio.

## BLOOMINGTON—UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

The case concerning the eligibility status of Calison Simon was reconsidered. On December 5, 1942, the Board of Control considered this case and thought that Principal Dahle had reached the proper conclusion and had taken the correct action in regard to it. The opinion of the Board of Control as of December 5, 1942, was affirmed as correct under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, January 30, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, January 18, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

## SENATE JUDICIARY B COMMITTEE HEARING

An invitation had been received to attend a hearing in the Senate Committee Room on Senate Bill No. 2, affecting the I. H. S. A. A. The Board of Control and the Commissioner were present for two hours and extended information about the I. H. S. A. A. honestly and on the basis of facts. Following this meeting, the Board decided to



continue to fight Senate Bill No. 2, and any similar bills as long as they are in the Legislature.

#### GIMBEL MEDAL

It was decided to give the Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude at the State Final Basketball Tourney, March 20, 1943.

#### FINAL TOURNEY CONTRACT

A contract to hold the State Final Basketball Tourney in the Coliseum at the State Fairgrounds in Indianapolis, March 20, 1943, was presented, carrying the signatures of Lieutenant Governor Charles Dawson, Commissioner of Agriculture; President Paul G. Moffett, Indiana State Fair Board; and Dick Miller, General Manager of the Indianapolis Coliseum organization. President Ralph Sparks and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester were authorized to sign this contract for the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, and such was done.

#### CLAY CITY

A recent letter from Principal Ernest R. Chillson of Clay City was considered but no action was taken regarding it.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

The information on file about some pending cases and situations was presented, but no action was taken.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, January 30, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The status of Senate Bill No. 2 was considered at length and the actions of different individuals and groups over the state were presented and discussed. The Board of Control unanimously decided to oppose any and all bills, amended or otherwise, affecting the best welfare of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### MICHIGAN CITY

St. Mary's School requested permission to use Coach Louis Sass, who coaches at Springfield Township, to teach some classes in physical education daily and to coach their athletic teams.

Permission was granted to Sister Marie Jeanne, Principal of St. Mary's High School, to use Coach Louis Sass in the ways outlined, due to war emergency conditions, with the understanding that other arrangements will be made as soon as conditions are different.

#### SOLSBERRY

Principal Scales and student Joe Weil reported that Joe lived with his parents and brother and attended Honey Creek High School last year, but that he had been attending Solsberry High School this year without any change of residence of his parents or brother. The boy has been used in athletics at Solsberry.

**Temporary Decision**—Joe Weil ineligible for athletics at Solsberry for one calendar year due to the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. and Principal Scales instructed to carry out the steps outlined in Bulletin No. 1, September 1, 1942, under "Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases." The Solsberry High School placed on probation, pending receipt of additional and complete information about the case.

#### GARY—ROOSEVELT AND FROEBEL

A basketball tournament was held at Roosevelt High School, December 28, 29, 30 and 31, 1942, in which some Froebel and Roosevelt boys participated, and during which the Roosevelt first team scrimmaged with one of the teams. The tournament was held under the supervision of Coach Smith of Roosevelt.

**Decision**—Principal Nuzum requested to declare the boys from his high school, who participated in this tourney, ineligible, and to forfeit all games in which they may have played on Froebel teams following the tourney. **This has been done by Principal Nuzum.**

Principal Tatum requested to declare ineligible all of the reserve players at Roosevelt who participated in the tourney, and to count the scrimmage mentioned above as a regular game. The Roosevelt High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1944. Principal Tatum and Coach Smith requested to study and follow the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. at all times and warned regarding future violations. Leniency is shown in this case as it concerns Roosevelt High School due to the fact that this high school took out membership in the I. H. S. A. A. only a few months ago, and may not have known all of the rules.

#### CAMPBELLSBURG

Superintendent Faris reported that Roscoe Jackson lived with his parents and attended the Campbellsburg High School last year. During Semester One of the present year, the parents moved to Seymour, the boy remaining at Campbellsburg. The father received notice that he would be inducted into the army and requested his son to visit him a few days prior to his induction. The boy entered the Seymour High School and attended a few days, then returned to Campbellsburg due to the fact that his father had received exemption.

**Decision**—Roscoe Jackson may be considered eligible for athletics at Campbellsburg under the conditions as reported by Superintendent Faris, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by any persons in school or out of school.



### CRAWFORDSVILLE

Dr. J. B. Griffith requested to know what recognition could be given by the I. H. S. A. A. to the statement that this year is the fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of basketball into Indiana by Nicholas C. McCoy.

**Decision**—The Board of Control will be very happy to print in one of its bulletins during the present school year some authentic statements by Dr. Griffith regarding this whole matter. This bulletin will be sent to the 820 member schools and to the Press throughout the state. The Board does not doubt any of the statements by Dr. Griffith, but does know that different claims have been made at different times about the invention of basketball as a game and the introduction of it in different states.

### McKINLEY-UNION CITY

This case concerns a partly played basketball game at Union City, January 22, 1943. Principal J. R. Clark of the McKinley High School removed his team from the floor with about two minutes of the game time remaining. Some or all of the McKinley boys returned to the floor and according to reports, would have finished the game. Principal Clark removed these boys from the floor again and the officials forfeited the game to Union City. Principal Clark testified that he accepted entire responsibility for the action taken and that the action was taken because he thought the game was too rough.

**Decision**—The McKinley High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1944. Principal Clark considered entirely responsible for the violation of an I. H. S. A. A. rule reading: "The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A." Principal Clark required to read these entire statements carefully to his students and teachers in an assembly on or before February 5, 1943, and to report that such has been done, as soon as it is done, to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Leniency is shown in this case due to the fact that the students and teachers were not parties to the violation and, of course, are innocent.

### FRANCESVILLE

It was reported that Douglas Lowry changed high schools from Medaryville to Francesville recently due to a change or elimination of a bus route on account of war conditions.

The Commissioner was instructed to secure additional information and to consider the boy eligible if all conditions are war conditions and there is no undue influence attached to the case in any way.

### LARWILL

Principal Evans requested information about the eligibility status of a boy should he participate in a Golden Gloves Boxing Contest.

The Board of Control respectfully refers Principals Evans to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. regarding prizes and awards and also regarding remuneration for athletic participation with this additional statement: "A student who participates on an independent team in a sport, makes himself ineligible in high school in that sport for that school year unless he violates his amateur standing in some way, and then he makes himself ineligible for all high school athletics."

### SHADELAND

Principal Chase requested information about the eligibility status of William Fawley last September and the Commissioner gave it as his opinion that the boy would be ineligible for one calendar year at Shadeland.

The information on file and the opinion were reviewed by the Board of Control. The opinion was considered correct according to the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

Under date of January 26, 1943, Principal Chase wrote: "This week his (William Fawley's) uncle is moving back into this township for residence. He is making his home with his uncle." The parents of the boy have lived in Lafayette since last summer and still live there.

**Decision**—The Board of Control is of the opinion that the eligibility status of this boy has not changed in any way due to a change of residence of his uncle to the Shadeland school district, therefore the earlier opinion stands as correct.

### LEESBURG

Principal Longenecker requested information about the eligibility status of Al Heierman, who is eligible to enter Purdue University February 9, 1943, provided he takes U. S. History and Physics, high school courses continued, at the University to satisfy high school graduation requirements.

**Decision**—Al Heierman could not be considered eligible in high school athletics under the conditions outlined as he could not be considered a high school student.

### EATON

Principal Black requested information about the eligibility status of some boys who had signed confessions to stealing chickens worth \$42.60, recently.

**Decision**—Principal Black and others respectfully referred to the Conduct Rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading as follows: "Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."



The high school boys in question declared ineligible for all athletics until April 1, 1943, under the rule just cited.

#### TOURNEY INFORMATION

All available information regarding the selection of tourney centers and the assignment of schools to these centers was reviewed. The situations as they concern Hammond, Lafayette, Logansport, Peru, Gary, Valparaiso, Brownstown and Seymour were given special consideration, but no changes were made or considered advisable.

#### SELECTION OF OFFICIALS

The applications, recommendations, records and qualifications of officials were carefully considered and a sufficient number of officials, contingent upon war conditions, was selected for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys, with the understanding that no information would be given out until the contracts are consummated. The Commissioner was authorized to negotiate contracts and to make adjustments in the selections, if conditions and information necessitate changes.

x The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Friday morning, February 19, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, February 19, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The necessary transfer of schools, as provided in the Tourney Bulletin was made.
2. There were no late entry blanks to be considered.
3. The assignment of officials to all sectional tourneys was made.
4. The drawings of the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were made by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the three Indianapolis daily papers and the three press associations in Indianapolis.
5. Officials for the final tourney, regular and reserve, were selected.
6. The drawings of the blocks of tickets for the seating of the four schools in the final tourney resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 3  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 1  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

The drawings for the twelve schools resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 11  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 10  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 12  
School No. 5 drew Block No. 8  
School No. 6 drew Block No. 6  
School No. 7 drew Block No. 5  
School No. 8 drew Block No. 9  
School No. 9 drew Block No. 1  
School No. 10 drew Block No. 7  
School No. 11 drew Block No. 3  
School No. 12 drew Block No. 4

7. It was decided to deny the privilege of selling or distribution of papers, booklets, etc., other than newspapers by the three Indianapolis papers, in the Final Tourney.
8. An inquiry was presented regarding the admittance of service men to the Final Tourney, and it was decided that such admittance could not be allowed because the capacity of the Coliseum in tickets had already been allotted to the schools in the association. These obligations were printed and sent to all schools over the state early in January.

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL EXPENSES

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to pay the expenses of all members of the Athletic Council who attend the State Final Basketball Tourney a maximum of 8 cents a mile round trip, \$1.50 for meals and \$3.00 for lodging upon presentation of itemized and signed statements.

#### PAOLI-FRENCH LICK

The correspondence on file concerning the selection of French Lick as a tourney center by the Board of Control was read and discussed. No change was authorized, and no action was taken.

#### SOLSBERRY

This case was considered in a Board of Control Meeting January 30, 1943, and a "temporary" decision was made, pending receipt and consideration of additional information. The "temporary" decision was declared the permanent decision of the Board of Control, and the period of probation for the Solsberry High School in the I. H. S. A. A. was extended to January 1, 1944.

#### LADOGA

Principal Cox reported that due to an error in the school records, Gerald Morrison's date of birth had been given as May 30, 1923, and



he had participated in inter-school games when he was 20 years of age. The Bureau of Vital Statistics in Indianapolis gives the date of birth of this boy as May 30, 1922.

**Decision**—Principal Cox requested to take the steps outlined under "Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases" in Bulletin No. 1, September 1, 1942.

#### WRESTLING

The correspondence on file was read to the Board of Control for informational purposes.

#### GIMBEL MEDAL

The Commissioner reported the recent death of the donor, Mr. Jake Gimbel, and said that he was not sure about the arrangements for the medal in 1943. The Commissioner was authorized to purchase a medal for 1943 to be known as the "Gimbel Medal" in case no provision had been made by Mr. Gimbel for such a medal in 1943.

#### BROWNSBURG

Principal May reported that he arranged and permitted a game of basketball between some of his high school boys on Sunday, February 7, 1943, in the high school gymnasium, and that he had declared ineligible the boys who participated in this game.

**Decision**—The Brownsburg High School is placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1944, on account of the action of Principal May. The boys declared ineligible by Principal May considered eligible by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control so far as the Sunday playing is concerned.

#### SALEM

Principal Cook requested the Board of Control to determine the eligibility status of Paul Purlee, who has been enrolled in the Salem High School all of the present school year. This boy formerly attended the Bedford and Bloomington High Schools. All of the correspondence on file was read and considered. It shows that no persons with whom this boy was living moved to Salem. The mother, with whom the boy had been living, still lives in Bloomington, and Principal Cook says "the mother has the legal custody of the boy."

**Decision**—The change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case. Principal Cook requested to take the steps, soon, outlined under "Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases" in Bulletin No. 1, September 1, 1942.

#### MONEY DISTRIBUTION

"The Board of Control decided to make a distribution of money among the 819 member schools belonging to the Association in 1942. One hundred dollars will constitute the basic distribution to each

school, based on the amount received by each school in the 1941 distribution and the amount based on annual and semi-annual membership and tourney participation in 1942.

This distribution is nothing new to the member schools of the I. H. S. A. A., although it is being made one year ahead of time. The I. H. S. A. A. Constitution specifically provides for a distribution on October 1, 1932, and for each three-year period thereafter. These distributions have been made, and a **Special Distribution** was made in 1940. A distribution is due in 1944 and will be made if there is money to distribute. The basic distributions, based on membership and tourney participation, have been as follows:

1932—\$50.00 to each school  
1935—\$48.00 to each school  
1938—\$60.00 to each school  
1940—\$79.00 to each school (Special)  
1941—\$60.00 to each school

The 1943 distribution will be made on or before October 1, 1943, and the checks will be sent to the High Schools to be endorsed for the High School by the High School Principal, who is required by law to make a financial report to his Trustee, Superintendent and School Board at the close of each year."

#### ARCADIA-WALNUT GROVE

This case concerns a game of basketball played at Walnut Grove, February 12, 1943. There was some question regarding the timing of the game. The correspondence and memoranda on file by the two Principals and the referee were considered.

**Decision**—It was decided that the game should stand as played, scored, timed and decided by the referee and umpire, although there may have been errors in connection with the timing.

#### WEST LAFAYETTE

Principal Floyd requested information about the attitude of the Board of Control toward the holding of a proposed indoor track meet at the Purdue University Field House, March 26, 1943. The Board of Control considered this matter carefully and decided that in line with the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. in past years, this indoor meet should not be held.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

A number of miscellaneous questions and situations were discussed by the Board of Control, but no action seemed to be necessary on any of them at the present time.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately after the second game of the State Final Tourney, Saturday afternoon, March 20, 1943.

RALPH F. SPARKS, President.  
Indianapolis, March 20, 1943.



Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### GIMBEL MEDAL WINNER

Careful consideration and discussion were given to the qualities of the players on each of the teams in the Final Tourney, and the Board of Control selected Dave Laffin of Lebanon as the winner of the Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude in the 1943 Tourney.

The selection of one boy as the recipient of this medal in no way underrates the other players in the tournament. All were good boys, but only one could be chosen by the Board.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, March 27, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, March 27, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

The tickets, ticket orders, ticket distributions, ticket sales, finances and all other matters concerning the State Basketball Tourney, Saturday, March 20, were examined and considered correct by the Board of Control. The records on file in the I. H. S. A. A. show the number of tickets printed, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets not used (due to the undesirable seats) and the unclaimed press tickets, and the number of tickets sold.

#### SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and financial reports of these tourneys were carefully considered and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys, in addition to the checking that had been done. All reports are on file in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### TRACK MEETS

It was decided to hold the State Track Meet at Technical High School, Indianapolis, Saturday afternoon, May 22, 1943. The invitations on file to hold sectional meets on Friday or Saturday, May 14 or 15, were considered, and the Commissioner was instructed to secure a sufficient number in addition to carry out the scheme of having 15 sectional meets. The financial and medal arrangements of last year were approved for 1943, and the Commissioner was authorized to complete all arrangements for the meets.

#### BLOOMINGDALE

The correspondence in the I. H. S. A. A. office shows conclusively that there was some difficulty following a basketball game at Bloom-

ingdale February 19, 1943, and that the car belonging to one of the officials was damaged.

**Decision**—Principal I. W. Vance requested to secure a conference with Robert Morgan and Charles L. Smith, officials in the game, arrive at a satisfactory settlement, and send a statement to the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before April 1, signed by the three parties mentioned, and stating that a satisfactory settlement has been reached.

#### MOROCCO-OXFORD-PINE VILLAGE

Principal Adams taught at Pine Village until February 1, but lived in Oxford. His boy attended the Pine Village High School and participated in athletics there in Semester I and II. Principal Adams changed his place of work to Morocco after February 1, but continued to live in Oxford. The boy changed from Pine Village to the Oxford High School.

**Decision**—Bob Adams was ineligible for athletics at Pine Village in Semester I and II because there had been no change of residence of the parents to Pine Village at any time. The present Principal of Pine Village High School requested to send explanatory letters soon to all of the schools having games in which Bob Adams participated forfeiting the games won and asking the Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they received the letters.

Bob Adams considered ineligible for athletics in any Indiana High School until the end of Semester I of the school year 1943-1944, for having participated during Semester II of the present school year when he was ineligible under the change of high school rule.

#### BOONE GROVE

George Poskie failed to pass in three regular high school subjects for Semester I on the day the semester ended and was given the opportunity to make up work not done in Semester I in Semester II. The boy participated in athletics when ineligible under the scholarship rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Decision**—Principal Ray Alishouse requested to forfeit all of the games in which this boy participated while ineligible and to declare George Poskie ineligible for all athletics until the end of Semester I of the school year 1943-1944 for having participated when ineligible under the scholarship rule.

Principal Alishouse requested also to read the minutes of the Board of Control as they concern this case to his student body and teachers and to send a statement to this effect to the I. H. S. A. A. on or before April 1, 1943. The Board of Control has shown leniency in this case because it does not desire to penalize the whole student body for something the students did not do.



## ROOSEVELT (GARY)

On January 1, 1943, the Board of Control requested Principal Tatum to declare ineligible all of the reserve players at Roosevelt who participated in a tourney during the holidays, but the termination of ineligibility was not determined at that time.

Additional consideration was given to these cases and it was decided that the boys under consideration could be declared eligible for athletics now if they have not violated any rules of the I. H. S. A. A. while they have been ineligible. Principal Tatum requested to send a statement to the I. H. S. A. A. covering the conduct of these boys while ineligible before he uses them in athletics.

## BICKNELL

John Green enrolled in the Bicknell High School January 15, 1941, and was enrolled there regularly for four semesters. He lived with his sister in Bicknell, whose husband was called into the service a short time before January 14, 1943. Soon after January 14, 1943, John enrolled in the Washington High School and attended two weeks. He lived with his brother in Washington. The boy re-enrolled in Bicknell High School February 9, 1943, and lives with a sister in Bicknell.

**Decision**—John Green may be considered eligible at Bicknell upon receipt, in the I. H. S. A. A. office, of letters signed by the Principal and Coach of each high school stating that no undue influence has been attached to the case by any person in school or out of school.

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

Principal Croninger of Central High School, Fort Wayne, asked if War Savings Bonds in the amount of \$37.50 might be given to each of the ten members of the State Championship team. The Board of Control sanctioned this scheme provided it is clearly understood that there should be no early cashing of these bonds by the recipients. The Board of Control recommends that these bonds be held until maturity.

Some questions were on file regarding the giving of small awards having symbolic value to senior basketball players, and the Commissioner was instructed to sanction such if the rules and regulations of the association are met, and if the Principals concerned have immediate control and supervision of the schemes and methods used.

The Board of Control decided that the association should purchase and give any and all awards at the State Basketball Tourneys in the future.

## OFFICE LEASE

The Commissioner was authorized to continue the lease for the present office space of the I. H. S. A. A.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

Several cases of basketball participation by students after the season had closed were considered. In each case it was found that the school authorities had informed and warned the students about the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. prior to the close of the basketball season and had taken the required steps in declaring ineligible the students who had violated these rules and regulations. Letters are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. by the students to the effect that they were informed and warned prior to the close of the season. All schools are requested to be sure that all students and teachers understand the rules and regulations under consideration.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock, Saturday morning, April 17, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS., President.

Indianapolis, April 17, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

## HORACE MANN-LEW WALLACE (GARY)

Edward Konkle lived with his mother in the Glen Park District and attended the Glen Park Elementary school in Gary. The boy entered and attended the Lew Wallace High School until November 3, 1942, although he had been living with his father in the Horace Mann District for nearly two years.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case and it requires that Edward Konkle be enrolled in the Horace Mann High School one calendar year before he can be considered eligible for any inter-school athletics. If the boy has participated in athletics at Horace Mann, an additional penalty will be due.

## WINCHESTER

Principal Braun outlined the activities of John Flanagan, one of his senior boys, in an opportunity to be judged by the Pittsburg Pirates Baseball Club. The boy participated in certain baseball activities—running, pitching, catching, etc.—with the members of this professional club on March 21 and March 22 at McCullough Park, Muncie, Indiana.

**Decision**—The I. H. S. A. A. has had a long-standing policy for years that high school students belong to their high school in athletics without any interference by outside sports organizations if they desire eligibility in high school athletics. The Board of Control considers that John Flanagan forfeited his rights and privileges in high school athletics by his activities with the Pittsburg Pirates Professional baseball team on March 21 and 22.



## GREENTOWN

Principal Callis requested the Board of Control to determine the eligibility status of Ray Fauber, who lived with his grandfather and attended the Battleground High School until February 11, 1943. The boy is now living with his sister at Greentown and is enrolled in this high school. There has been no corresponding change of residence from Battleground to Greentown of anyone with whom this boy was making his home.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case and this rule requires that Ray Fauber be enrolled one calendar year at Greentown before he can be considered eligible for inter-school athletics.

## FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL CLINICS

It was decided to hold clinics in each of these sports next September and the Commissioner was instructed to make the arrangements for the clinics along lines used last year. The Commissioner was authorized to purchase a sufficient number of rule books and play situation books. It was thought that the dates corresponding to the dates used in 1942 should be used in 1943, if satisfactory arrangements can be made for these dates.

## OFFICE LEASE

A lease on the present office space for the term of one year from the first day of May, 1943 to the thirtieth day of April, 1944, at the rental of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) per month was signed by the President upon authority of the Board of Control.

## INDEPENDENT BASEBALL PLAYING

The Board affirmed the I. H. S. A. A. policy of permitting high school students to play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way.

It was ruled that students who participate on independent teams in baseball and track during the summer months should compete "unattached" and not as high school students or on high school teams.

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

The whole matter of prizes and awards in athletics was discussed at length. The advisability of continuing the Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was considered. It was decided that if this medal is continued that it should be purchased and given by the I. H. S. A. A. and that the basis used in the selection of the recipient of the medal should be set out and published in an I. H. S. A. A. bulletin prior to the final tourney.

## RISING SUN

Principal Tucker requested the Board of Control to determine the eligibility status of a boy in his high school should he attend a spring training camp of a professional baseball team and train with the players of the team without receiving any money, unless he makes good and is given a contract later.

**Decision**—The Board of Control considers that a boy participating in professional baseball activities such as are held in a professional baseball training camp would forfeit his rights and privileges in high school athletics. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that high school students belong to their high schools in athletics and should not be interfered with by outside sports organizations if they desire eligibility in athletics in their high schools.

## FINANCES

The Commissioner gave information in detail about the finances of the I. H. S. A. A. and the finances of the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys. All reports were considered correct and arrangements were made to make a distribution of money to the member schools in 1942, according to the announcement in Bulletin No. 5, April 10, 1943.

## COLISEUM OPTION

The Commissioner reported that an option to hold the State Basketball Tourney in the Coliseum at the Fair Grounds, Indianapolis, Saturday, March 18, 1944, had been secured according to the instructions of the Board of Control at their last meeting. The details will be worked out later if the tourney is held and it is understood that the option may be cancelled within a reasonable prime prior to the tourney date.

## UNIVERSITY STUDENTS

It was decided that students who withdraw from high school and enroll and attend a college or university prior to the close of school in their high school can not be considered high school students after the withdrawal and enrollment in a college or university. This means that such students cannot be considered eligible for high school athletics.

A number of miscellaneous matters were discussed at length and the Board of Control adjourned to meet at 11:45 o'clock, Saturday morning, May 22, in the cafeteria of Technical High School, Indianapolis.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, May 15, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.



### GIMBEL PRIZE WINNER SELECTION

The Commissioner was instructed to draw up and send suggestions to the Board Members regarding a letter and rating card to be sent to the Principals having teams in the Final Basketball Tourney next year, so that this whole matter could be decided at a later meeting of the Board of Control.

### KEMPTON-GOLDSMITH

Trustee G. W. Gossard requested permission to combine the students of the Kempton and Goldsmith High Schools in athletics, and have one athletic team to represent these schools next year.

**Decision**—The Board of Control decided to follow the long-standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. of not permitting the combination of students from two or more high schools to form one athletic team in athletics, unless these schools are actually and legally combined in all ways as one high school. The Board of Control will consider favorably a request to employ the same athletic coach for Kempton and Goldsmith, provided the Principal of each high school remains in control of all athletic activities, players and teams in his high school.

### WESTFIELD

Principal Green requested permission to continue the same arrangements next school year that the Board of Control sanctioned for the present school year regarding the employment of Maurice Kennedy as teacher of physical education and coach in the Westfield High School.

**Decision**—The Board of Control decided to grant permission to Principal Green to continue the same arrangements as were outlined in a letter to Principal Green last year, with the distinct understanding that this permission is extended as a war time measure, and also with the understanding that any change in the conditions must be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. for consideration and action.

### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION LETTER

The wording of a letter to accompany the I. H. S. A. A. check to the High Schools on or before October 1, 1943 was determined and the Commissioner was instructed to send a copy of this letter with each check.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 11:45 o'clock Saturday morning, May 22, 1943, in the Cafeteria at Technical High School, Indianapolis.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, May 22, 1943.

Present: Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips, H. E. Sanford and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester. Director Hinshaw was selected to serve as Chairman of the meeting in the absence of the President.

### ALL STAR GAME

This matter was discussed and the correspondence, together with the clippings regarding it were read.

### GARY SECTIONAL MEET

The correspondence with Director Gilroy and Principal Trump was read and discussed. It was decided to continue to check the attitudes and actions of the Principals and Coaches having teams in this meet.

### GIMBEL MEDAL PROCEDURE

A letter and an information card for use in connection with the selection of the Gimbel Prize Winner in 1944 were worded and adopted.

The Board adjourned to meet upon the call of the President and Commissioner during the summer months, if any meetings seem to be necessary.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW, Chairman.

Indianapolis, August 28, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, L. V. Phillips, Robert Hinshaw, H. E. Sanford and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

### EXTRA-CURRICULAR FUNDS

Copies of the Act (H.B. 147) of the 1943 State Assembly and copies of an opinion given to Dr. C. T. Malan, Superintendent of Public Instruction, by Attorney General Emmert, regarding the Act, were studied and discussed at length. The Commissioner reported the results of his talks with Dr. Malan and with Mr. Jansen, Head of the State Board of Accounts, concerning the handling of extra-curricular activities and funds under the Act (H.B. 147).

In the absence of any definite instructions by the State Superintendent or by the State Board of Accounts, it was decided to advise school officials, when requested for information, to be sure that all extra-curricular funds are carefully administered in ways such that there can be no questions raised about their collection, custody and disbursement when they are audited.

### PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL ACTIVITIES

The Board of Control had under consideration some cases concerning the attendance and participation of high school boys in baseball activities conducted by and for Professional Baseball Organizations as "try-outs" for these boys, with a part or all of their expenses of travel, board, room and entertainment paid by the organizations.

After careful consideration of the situations and the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., the Board of Control went on record in opposition to the practices of professional baseball organizations seeking to influence high school boys to sign contracts to make agreements



or to be obligated in any way on account of the acceptance of favors, recognitions, entertainment or remuneration to join professional baseball organizations, if the boys desire to continue eligible for high school athletics.

The schools in the membership of the I. H. S. A. A. are prevented by their own rules from offering inducements of any kind to students of other high schools. Accordingly, the Board of Control strongly recommends that high school students and member schools do not accept invitations to participate in the activities of professional baseball organizations arranged and conducted as "try-outs" to secure players for these organizations. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that high school students belong to their high schools in athletics without interference by outside organizations until they graduate if these students desire to be considered eligible for high school athletics.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL VACANCY

It was decided to appoint no one to fill the vacancy on the Board of Control caused by Principal Thomas Boardman, who has left the teaching profession. The appointment, if made, would continue only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council in October.

#### RETENTION IN HIGH SCHOOL

It was decided that, under the present rules, a student who had been living with his parents and attending a high school in their residence district, could remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even if his parents moved to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by any person in school or out of school, and also provided that the Principal obligates himself to answer all rumors and charges of the use of undue influence that may arise.

#### FOOTBALL TICKETS

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase two tickets each for the Board members and Commissioner, for the Indiana-Purdue football game Saturday, November 20, 1943, and to pay for same out of I. H. S. A. A. funds.

#### OLD RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

The Commissioner was authorized to throw away records and correspondence older than ten years and to discard State Tourney and Meet reports older than five years. He was also authorized to throw away miscellaneous matter when it has served its purpose and has no future value. This action was taken to secure space in the files of the association and because the Handbooks and Minutes of the Board of Control and Athletic Council through the years are bound and on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

#### MONEY DISTRIBUTION

The Commissioner reported that the checks were written and ready to be sent to the Principals September 10, 1943. The Commissioner was authorized to sell sufficient bonds to meet the total amount of approximately \$180,000.00.

It was stated that checks should be sent only to the schools holding membership in the I. H. S. A. A. on September 10, 1943, and that in cases of consolidation of two or more schools, one school share only should be sent to the consolidated school and no shares to the other schools.

#### HANDBOOK

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to insert in the proper places in the next printing of the Constitution under the heading of "Interpretation" the "Interpretations" that now follow the printed Constitution in the 1942 Handbook, without any change of meanings.

#### MONROVIA

Gregg Township, Morgan County, has no high school. The students, grade and high school, have been transported to Hall in Gregg Township where there is a grade school. From there, one bus transported certain students to the Monrovia High School, and another bus transported certain students to the Martinsville High School. Beginning with the school year 1943-1944, by an order of the State Aid Division of the State Board of Education, all high school students will be transported to Monrovia, thus causing some students to change high schools from Martinsville to Monrovia.

**Decision**—Under the conditions as explained by the County Superintendent, James H. Bourne and by Deputy State Superintendent Ahrens, the students who will be compelled to change high schools from Martinsville to Monrovia may be considered just as eligible for athletics in Monrovia as they would have been in Martinsville, provided no undue influence is attached to the situation in any way.

#### SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

President French and Secretary Sellars asked if the I. H. S. A. A. would assist the Secondary Principals' Association financially in their program during the State Teachers' Association.

The Commissioner was authorized to give financial assistance out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds to the Secondary School Principals' Association up to the amount of \$50.00 for their 1943 meeting.

#### EMERGENCY ADJUSTMENTS

It was decided to make no blanket changes in the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. due to war conditions, but to take up and decide all cases sympathetically and on their merits as they arise.



## PARENTS AND PHYSICIANS' CERTIFICATES

Discussion was given to cases in which a student may be rejected by the Army or Navy for physical reasons, but a local or family physician gives the student a physicians' certificate for participation in high school athletics.

The Board recommends that in such cases, the student be denied the privilege of participation in high school athletics. The only safe thing for a Principal to do is to play safe. He can not afford to accept the responsibility and liability that go with doubtful cases.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock, Saturday morning, September 18, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, September 18, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

## LA PORTE—UNION TOWNSHIP

The high school students whose parents live in Kingsford Heights, a Federal Housing Project in Union Township, LaPorte County, have been enrolled in the LaPorte High School for the school year, 1943-1944. There were no high school students in Kingsford Heights last school year. Principal French of LaPorte reported that the Federal Government had agreed to pay the Trustee of Union Township for the tuition in the LaPorte High School and for the transportation to and from this high school of the high school students living in Kingsford Heights during the school year of 1943-1944.

**Decision**—The high school students whose parents live in Kingsford Heights during the school year of 1943-1944 may be considered eligible for athletics in the LaPorte High School as far as the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, provided: (1) There is no undue influence attached to the situation, and (2) That the agreements set out by the Trustee of Union Township, the school city of LaPorte and the Federal Housing officials be carried out. This decision makes the LaPorte High School the high school home, as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, of the high school students whose parents live in Kingsford Heights during the school year of 1943-1944. Any changes in the arrangements or agreements regarding this whole matter must be presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for consideration before these students can be considered again eligible for athletics in the LaPorte High School.

## TELL CITY

Superintendent Dixon reported the following:

1. Jim Davis, a high school student, went to St. Louis on September 7, 1943, at the invitation of the Cardinal baseball organization, to try out as a prospective player.

2. The boy accepted transportation of some Tell City fans, and stayed with friends, who formerly lived in Tell City, while in St. Louis.

3. The boy did not wear a Cardinal uniform and did not pitch to any of the players, but did pitch to a non-player outside of the park, with two scouts observing him.

4. No expenses were paid by the Cardinals.

5. A warning had been given to the boy.

**Decision**—Jim Davis placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A., with the understanding that he may continue to be considered eligible for high school athletic—provided he observes the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations and does not get himself entangled further in professional athletic activities. This boy came very near the point of making himself a professional according to I. H. S. A. A. rules.

The Board of Control believes that a high school student should keep clear of professional athletics during each season of a sport, and between seasons as well, until he is ready to give up all high school athletics.

## PARENTS AND PHYSICIANS' CERTIFICATES

A question was on file regarding the participation in practice and games of a student who does not desire to submit to a physical examination.

The Board of Control refers to sections of the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and does not waive the requirements in any way.

## MIXED-TEAM REGULATION

The following regulation was adopted by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, and was made effective at once in the I. H. S. A. A.:

"Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games."

## RETENTION OF STUDENTS

1. Junior Storer lived with his parents in Montpelier and attended high school there last school year. The parents moved to Hartford City last spring, but the boy has continued his enrollment at Montpelier.

**Decision**—Boy eligible at Montpelier—provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by anyone in school or out of school.

2. Raymond Rader lived with his parents and attended the Switz City High School last year. The parents moved to Richland Township, having no high school, but the boy has continued to attend the Switz City High School.



**Decision**—Boy eligible at Switz City—provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by any one in school or out of school.

3. Delbert Downey lived with his aunt in West Terre Haute and attended the West Terre Haute High School last year, the parents living in Terre Haute. The boy worked in Terre Haute last summer and stayed with his parents. He has continued to attend the West Terre Haute High School.

**Decision**—Boy eligible at West Terre Haute—provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by anyone in school or out of school.

#### MISHAWAKA

James Frankenberger, born April 18, 1925, was placed in a home at North Liberty by the Department of Public Welfare, and attended high school there last school year. The Director says that the boy left this home of his own volition some time in the late spring of 1943, and secured work in Mishawaka. He changed his own living arrangements without notifying the Department.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case, and the boy can not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Mishawaka High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year.

#### HOWE (INDIANAPOLIS)-MORRISTOWN

The parents of Dwight Wortman lived in Morristown last year until November 12, 1942, when they moved to Indianapolis. The son continued to attend the Morristown High School for Semester I and also for Semester II of last school year.

**Decision**—Boy would be ineligible for one calendar year should he enter the Howe High School. Had the boy entered the Howe High School when his parents changed their place of residence, or had he entered the Howe High School at the end of Semester I of last school year, he would have been just as eligible in the Howe High School as he was in the Morristown High School.

The boy may be considered eligible in the Morristown High School—provided no undue influence is attached to the case by any one in school or out of school.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEY ARRANGEMENTS

It was decided to plan to hold tourneys according to the scheme and arrangements of last year by making any slight adjustments that may become necessary or advisable. In general, the arrangements and scheme of last year were approved for 1943-1944.

#### MARTINSVILLE

Principal J. B. Moore had sent information to the Commissioner covering the granting of credits to Jack Griffin in English and History, by the teachers last summer. The Commissioner had sent information about make-up work and had stated in his opinion the Board of Control would not consider favorably the credits made by Jack Griffin last summer to count toward eligibility in athletics for the present semester.

**Decision**—Jack Griffin not permitted to count the credits in English and History extended to him last summer, toward securing eligibility in athletics for the present semester.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Discussion was given to the money holdings of the association, the personnel of Athletic Boards and Councils in other states, and the experience in coaching and officiating by the present members of the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council.

The board adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock, Saturday morning, October 9, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, October 9, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

#### CHANGE OF HIGH SCHOOL CASES

##### 1. EARL PARK.

Gene Wiseman and his mother transferred themselves from near Corydon to Earl Park, Richland Township, to work last summer. The mother works in one home and the son works in another home in Richland Township. Their household furniture was not moved, but the mother intends to live in Richland Township indefinitely.

**Decision**—Boy eligible for athletics at Earl Park as far as change of high schools is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case.

##### 2. MIDDLEBURY.

Richard Bash lived with his grandparents and attended Shipshewana High School. The mother died soon after his birth and the father has been living at Middlebury. The boy changed high schools recently.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case. There has been no corresponding change of residence of anyone with whom this boy has been living for years.



### 3. OTTERBEIN.

Sam Biddle attended the Pine Village High School for three years and is now enrolled in the Otterbein High School. The parents live in Medina Township having no high school, and have not changed their place of residence. A school bus still runs to Pine Village, and another one to Otterbein.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case. There has been no change of residence of the parties of the boy.

### 4. LAPEL.

Robert Hoppes attended the Anderson High School three years and is now enrolled in the Lapel High School. The parents live in Jackson Township having no high school, and there has been no change in their place of residence. The boy furnished his own transportation to Anderson and now rides in the Lapel-Stoney Creek bus.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case. There has been no change of residence of the parents of this boy.

### 5. SWAYZEE.

Robert Fleenor, living in Green Township having no high school, attended the Fairmount High School two years. He rode in a school bus to Fairfound, although a school bus was run to Swayzee. The boy now rides in a school bus to Swayzee.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case. There has been no change of residence of the parents of this boy. Enrollment in the Swayzee High School was open to this boy when he first enrolled in high school, but he chose to go to Fairmount.

### 6. CLAYPOOL.

Tom Ault attended the Summitville High School last year. His parents moved to Claypool November 9, 1942. The boy not only finished Semester I, but also enrolled and finished Semester II at Summitville.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case. The boy did not change high schools when his parents changed their place of residence, and he did not do so at the end of Semester I.

### 7. LINLAWN.

Dick Unger was enrolled in the Chippewa High School last year, but is now enrolled in the Linlawn High School. The parents have not changed their place of residence. At the beginning of the present semester, an attempt was made to combine the Chippewa and Linlawn High Schools at Linlawn and several of the Chippewa

students were transported to Linlawn for a short time. This consolidation of high schools was abandoned and the Chippewa students, who had been transported to Linlawn, were considered eligible at Chippewa upon their return.

**Decision**—The Change of High School rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in the case of Dick Unger. Enrollment in the Chippewa High School, his old high school, was open with eligibility in athletics to this boy when the Chippewa High School was re-opened, but he chose to remain at Linlawn.

### 8. SHELBYVILLE.

John Nicholson enrolled in the School for the Deaf in 1935. He completed the ninth grade last year and was advised by the school authorities at the School for the Deaf, due to his re-habilitation, to re-enter the public schools in Shelbyville, where his parents live. This change was made.

**Decision**—Boy eligible for athletics in the Shelbyville High School as far as the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is concerned.

### SWAYZEE

Principal Ransom Bramblet reported that Fred Brown attended high school through three years and had the thirty-two credits required for graduation, but that he had not received his diploma. The boy entered the Medical School of Indiana University at Bloomington this fall and was there three weeks. He then changed his plans and re-entered the Swayzee High School.

**Decision**—Section 2 under "Enrollment" in Article IX in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is considered binding on all parties in this case. The section reads as follows: "No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana."

### PHYSICAL FITNESS CREDIT

It was decided that a credit in a "Physical Fitness" course can not count toward eligibility in athletics under Section 1, Article IX in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution, which specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to be counted toward eligibility in athletics.

### BASKETBALL TOURNEY DATES—1945

Sectional tourney basketball dates for 1945 were set for February 22, 23 and 24, 1945.

### TRACK MEET DATES—1944

Sectional and final track meet dates for 1944 were set for Friday, May 14 and Saturday, May 21, respectively.



## MISCELLANEOUS

Discussion was given to several topics concerning the I. H. S. A. A. and a number of cases having insufficient information on file were turned over to the Commissioner for settlement according to the rules, interpretations and evidence when submitted completely.

The meeting adjourned to meet immediately after the Athletic Council Meeting Wednesday evening, October 20, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Indianapolis, October 20, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

## FRANKLIN

Superintendent Sheeks requested information about the use of Coach Tillotson of Franklin College as Coach of the Masonic Home High School.

It was decided that this scheme should not be approved under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. which require Coaches of athletic teams to be regularly employed as teachers in the high schools. In addition, it has been the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. to remain free from any possible entanglements between high schools and colleges.

## SWAYZEE

This case and the decision of the Board of Control at their last meeting were re-considered at the request of Fred Brown and his father.

The Board affirmed its former decision in this case and refers to the letter that was sent to Principal Bramblet on October 11, 1943.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 20, 1943, in the Board of Directors Room in the Union Building at Indiana University, and to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 6, 1943, if it seemed necessary to call a meeting.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 19, 1942.

Present: President Clifford L. Pribble, Ralph P. Sparks, Paul Stangle, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Thomas Boardman, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Merritt C. Reed, Floyd Hines, Robert S. Hinshaw, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, C. D. Manhart, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without a reading. Each member received a copy of the minutes soon after the last meeting.

It was decided to vote by voice unless a call for voting otherwise was made, and to require thirteen favorable votes to pass motions.

## ELECTIONS

1. Robert Hinshaw was unanimously elected to serve as Board member representing Class 4 schools for the calendar year of 1943.

2. L. V. Phillips was unanimously elected to serve as Board member representing Class 5 schools for the calendar year of 1943.

3. C. D. Manhart was unanimously elected to serve as Athletic Council President for the calendar year of 1943.

4. K. V. Ammerman, present Athletic Council member representing Class 4, District III schools, was unanimously elected to continue to serve until the next Athletic Council election, December 1 to 10, 1943. There was no election by the Principals in this class and district December 1 to 10, 1942, because no nominating petition was filed.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

General discussion was given to methods of procedure to be used in case any bills are introduced in the State Legislature affecting the organization and management of the I. H. S. A. A. It was the unanimous opinion of the Council that all members should keep themselves informed about such bills throughout the session of the Legislature, and should acquaint senators, representatives and others with the organization and management of the I. H. S. A. A. as well as the general satisfaction the entire membership of 820 high schools enjoys in this voluntary association that belongs in its entirety to these 820 high schools.

## STATE TOURNEY QUESTION

This topic was discussed at length and information from all sections of the state was extended by the Council members. Due to the rationing of gasoline, it was realized that it will be extremely difficult for the Board of Control to decide the question of holding tourneys and meets in 1943, but the unanimous opinion was that the Principals in the membership of the association would respect and support whatever decisions are made. It was also thought that any regulations made should be made in a provisional way and subject to cancellation or change to meet any and all government regulations that may be made in the future.

## PRACTICES ON SUNDAY

It was unanimously voted that the rule reading: "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes game practices as well as inter-school contests.



## PRACTICE PERIODS

The Committee, L. V. Phillips, Robert Hinshaw and K. V. Ammerman, that presented the original proposals regarding practice periods, was requested to present at the next meeting clarifications and definitions regarding any question about this whole matter, such as time, duration, intermissions and quality of practice periods.

## GENERAL

A number of miscellaneous rules, regulations and policies were discussed, but no actions were taken.

The meeting adjourned to meet on the evening prior to the next Annual Meeting of the Association.

CLIFFORD L. PRIBBLE, President.

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 20, 1943.

Present: President C. D. Manhart, Ralph P. Sparks, Paul Stangle, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Harold McSwane, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Merritt C. Reed, Floyd A. Hines, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Absent: Robert S. Hinshaw and J. W. O. Breck.

The reading of the Minutes of the last meeting were dispensed with since all members received copies of these minutes soon after the last meeting.

It was decided to vote by voice and to require thirteen favorable votes to pass a motion.

## COMMITTEE REPORT

The Committee, L. V. Phillips, Chairman, K. V. Ammerman and Robert Hinshaw, instructed at the last meeting to present clarifications and definitions regarding questions about practice periods in basketball and football, reported that careful consideration had been given to the sections in the Constitution covering this matter, and that no changes or interpretations were thought advisable or necessary.

## VACANCIES

The vacancy in the Athletic Council and on the Board of Control caused by the withdrawal from the teaching profession of Thomas Boardman, Class 2, District II, was considered and it was decided to leave these places vacant until the next regular elections in December.

## MIXED TEAM RULE

On September 18, 1943, the Board of Control passed the following regulation:

"Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games."

The Athletic Council made this regulation a rule of the association, and it is now a part of the Constitution.

## COUNTING OF CREDITS

The counting of credits toward eligibility in athletics for work experience outside of school and for physical fitness courses in school was considered at length but no changes were made in the rules or regulations of the association.

## AMATEURISM

Discussion was given to the participation of high school students in schools, practices, games and try-outs of professional athletic teams. It was the consensus of opinion that a high school student should keep himself clear of professional athletic activities during the season of a sport and between seasons also, if he desires eligibility on high school teams in inter-school athletic contests.

The Board of Control and the Commissioner were instructed to present for consideration at the next Council Meeting one or more sections covering this matter to be included in the Constitution under "Amateurism".

## STATE LEGISLATION

Methods of procedure in meeting bills presented in the General Assembly of Indiana were considered carefully, and it was decided that all members of the Council should acquaint themselves with objections to the I. H. S. A. A. in their districts, and think over carefully by ways and means of answering these objections.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 18, 1943.

C. D. MANHART, President.



# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards, questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times on account of legislation between printings.

The printed constitution together with the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904.)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, colored and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations.

Section 2. Any high school in the state, offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, may become a member of this association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one

dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 3. Modified membership may be extended to any high school offering and maintaining less than three years of High School work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

#### Interpretation—

A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

### ARTICLE III

#### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

##### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.



## Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body. The Board of Control has ruled that the Annual High School Report required by the Inspection Division of the State Department of Public Instruction in September of each year is the official report on enrollment).

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

c. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high

school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

k. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

l. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

m. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

n. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.



p. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

q. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Con-

trol. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

l. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

n. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

### Interpretation—

(a) When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

(b) A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner and stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall be his duty to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.



4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.
  - (a) In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.
  - (b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.
8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.
10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.
11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.
13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.
17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.
18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 2. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

Section 4. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a school in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

Section 5. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

#### Interpretation—

- (a) It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.



(b) Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

(c) As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

(d) The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

(e) Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

#### ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

#### ARTICLE VII CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the

I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

#### ARTICLE VIII RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. N. C. A. A. Official Football Rules shall govern in football. (National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern.)

Section 2. National Committee's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. N. C. A. A. Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

- c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

- d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard



dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Section 4. The Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

- a. The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.
- b. Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. The Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the beginning date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series and in addition to the eighteen games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the eighteen games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. All basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

Section 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be in-

eligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 13. All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 20 and ending June 1 of each school year.

Section 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Section 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Section 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Section 17. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

Section 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Section 19. No games shall be played with public high schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing high schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 20. The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the officiating, management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and



purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting or officiating in such contests.

#### Interpretation—

(a) The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

(b) Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

Section 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

### ARTICLE IX

#### ELIGIBILITY RULES

##### Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

#### Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, provided that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

#### Interpretations—

(a) In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern:

(a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

(b) For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

(See Questions and Answers under Summer School Work.)

(c) By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

(d) Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

##### Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

#### Interpretation—

(a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.



- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

#### Section 3.

a. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

b. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

c. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

#### Interpretation—

Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which

they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

#### Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

#### Parents and Physicians' Certificates

##### Section 1.

a. A student who practices for any interscholastic athletic contest shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

b. Previous to the student's first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Section 2. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

#### Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.



### Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Interpretation:** The undue influence rule is applicable to the retention of a student as well as to the securing of a student.

### Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

### Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

### Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

### Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

### Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

## ARTICLE X

### Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

## ARTICLE XI

### Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

### Interpretations—

(a) "One award such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in lieu of but not in addition to the one award permitted in section one, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in section one. Athletic insignia, emblems and tokens of athletic achievement may be given and received."

(b) "The word 'reasonable' shall be understood to mean 'sound', 'sane', 'sensible', 'moderate', 'proper' or 'fitting' as these words apply to good school procedure."

(c) "The word 'symbolic' shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term 'symbolic' even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A."

(d) "The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons."



(e) "Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections."

(f) "The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value."

(g) "Prizes, awards, gifts, medals, recognitions and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni, the argument being that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources."

## ARTICLE XII

### Finances

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

## ARTICLE XIII

### Definition of Game

Section 1. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.** It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE.

#### 1.

- Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?  
A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

- Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?  
A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.



3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

164

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards and all re-registration cards issued prior to June 1, 1942 are void. A re-registration began on this date and Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than June 1, 1942. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know date issued, sports covered, name, validity and signature.

\* \* \* \*

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

165



6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?  
A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?  
A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?  
A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?  
A. No. Approval is permanent provided the work of the official remains satisfactory and also provided a re-registration is not required by the I. H. S. A. A. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?  
A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?  
A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?  
A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

166

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. In 1922.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. When were approved officials last required to re-register?  
A. June 1, 1942.

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?  
A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?  
A. Yes. Practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school at any time in the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?  
A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?  
A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?  
A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?  
A. Two tourneys.

167



6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. (See Section 6, Article VIII in the Constitution.)

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

168

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

### COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

### CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

169



A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

#### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

170

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

171



8.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, following his latest enrollment in "A," provided he is eligible in all other ways.

9.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year provided no undue influence is used.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. If a student transfers from one high school to another high school in the same city or school district, when is he eligible?

A. When he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new high school, unless there are clearly defined school districts.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

172

15.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians of some years standing may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Where should students attend high school?

A. They should attend the high school, if any, in the school district in which their parents live. Any variation requires an explanation and justification.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. When will a student, who changes high schools in a semester prior to a corresponding change of residence of his parents, become eligible in the new school?

A. At the time the parents actually complete a corresponding change of residence, provided no undue influence is attached to the situation.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

173



4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.  
A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

6.

\* \* \* \*

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

174

11.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

## GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

175



3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

**PARTICIPATION.**

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Is "Donkey Basketball" considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

\* \* \* \*

**PRIZES AND AWARDS**

(See sections in Constitution followed by recent interpretations)

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.



Q. What are some working regulations to be considered and followed?

A.

1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

### PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

### RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.



3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.



13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

182

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to pass in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

183



A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he withdraws from high school during a semester, may he be considered eligible for the following semester?

A. No, such a student could not be considered as having passed in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Section 1, Article IX under "Scholarship" in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this section.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

### I. Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.



## II. Modified Membership Regulations

Section 3, Article II, reads: "Modified membership may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate."

It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the I. H. S. A. A. that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

\* \* \* \*

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

## BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball (hard or soft) during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one, also, as baseball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in either hard or soft baseball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both hard and safe baseball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.



4.

Q. Are soft baseball and hard baseball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either soft baseball or hard baseball.

5.

**(Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)**

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

**SUMMER SCHOOL WORK**

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What attitude is taken by the Board of Control regarding make-up work?

A. Tutorial work, front porch recitations and shade tree siestas to make up work during the summer months are not looked on with favor in the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control. The Board is opposed to the giving of credits to students who fail in a subject for semester two of a school year, then take an examination, with or without additional work during the summer, for credit toward eligibility in athletics for semester one of the following school year.

Work done by a student in a regularly accredited summer school may be counted toward eligibility to the extent of two credits only for any one summer.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.



MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M.D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

190

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

191



A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

192

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

193



27.

- Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?  
A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

\* \* \* \*

30.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence. An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

194

31.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

\* \* \* \*

34.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day on which regular classroom instruction is offered.

195



35.

Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

37.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

38.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

39.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

## I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING

**Time and Date**—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 21, 1943.

**Place**—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

**Program**—(1) Address, "Total Fitness for Total War," Professor Arthur H. Steinhaus, George Williams College, Chicago. (2) Address, Colonel L. G. Rowntree, selective service, Washington, D. C.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

**Time**—Thursday, October 21, 1943.

**Place**—Technical High School, Indianapolis.

**Luncheon**—Address, "Motor Fitness and Unfitness," Dr. T. K. Cureton, Illinois University.

**2:00 P. M.**—Address, "Today's Challenge to Health and Physical Education," Professor Arthur H. Steinhaus, George Williams College, Chicago.

## COACHES MEETING AND BASKETBALL RULES CLINIC

1. "Our Contribution in Time of War," Commissioner John L. Griffith, Chicago.

2. Discussion of Basketball Rules, Editor Oswald Tower, Andover, Massachusetts.



**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

November 14, 1943

The Indiana High School Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1943, and have examined or tested the Association's accounting records and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at November 14, 1943, in the amount of \$3,727.78, was reconciled with the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements submitted for our inspection. Cancelled checks returned by the bank for the year were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The income and expenses recorded from the state final basketball tourney are stated as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control, without independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data. We confirmed the recorded income from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys with reports, signed by the high school principals, on file from the tourney centers. The income recorded as fees and dues was reconciled with published lists of the number of registered officials, tourney entrants, and member schools.

We inspected the United States Bonds on hand at November 14, 1943, as shown by an appended schedule.

Insurance in force at November 14, 1943, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond—A. L. Trester, Commissioner .....	\$ 40,000.00
Burglary and robbery—safe deposit box—each risk.....	112,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	20/100,000.00
Workmen's compensation .....	All employees

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements correctly presents the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1943.

ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.



**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Year Ended November 14, 1943

CASH ON DEPOSIT—November 14, 1942..... \$3,255.13

**RECEIPTS**

Revenue:			
Tourney entry fees .....	\$	775.00	
Interest on securities .....		3,778.44	
Official fees:			
New applications .....	\$	626.00	
Re-registration .....		215.00	841.00
Membership dues .....		1,227.00	
State outdoor track meet .....		495.00	
Tourneys:			
Sectionals .....	\$	835.59	
Regionals .....		16,656.52	
Semi-finals .....		19,722.88	
State—final .....		22,297.00	59,511.99
			66,628.43
Sale of securities:			
Cost of securities sold .....	\$78,010.13		
Excess of selling price over cost .....	3,145.81	81,155.94	
			<u>\$151,039.50</u>

**DISBURSEMENTS**

Expenses:			
Annual meetings .....	\$	589.00	
Auditing .....		87.50	
Books and magazines .....		9.96	
Dues—N. H. S. A. A.....		43.53	
Flowers .....		6.52	
Insurance—fidelity bond .....		100.00	
Insurance—workmen's compensation and liability .....		1,528.67	
Rule books and guides .....		701.27	
Legislative expense .....		27.00	
Rent—safe deposit box.....		9.00	
One-half of sectional track deficit .....		118.47	
Basketball clinic expense.....		3.40	
Swimming meet expense.....		213.50	
Wrestling meet expense.....		129.00	
Refunds of fees .....		4.00	
Salary—A. L. Trester .....	\$	7,625.02	
Salary—clerical .....		1,886.00	9,511.02
Rent and maintenance—office.....		1,834.25	

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued**

Telephone and Telegraph.....		301.27	
Postage .....		566.00	
Stationery and office supplies.....		135.54	
Printing—general .....		2,322.95	
Traveling and miscellaneous expense:			
A. L. Trester .....		161.37	
Board expense—as shown by schedule .....		1,289.36	
Council expense—as shown by schedule .....		1,215.89	
Tourney expense:			
State basketball—general .....	\$	3,520.29	
State basketball—ticket printing .....		104.50	
State basketball—rent of Coliseum .....		3,000.00	
State basketball—admissions tax .....		2,085.80	8,710.59
State track meet—general.....	\$	1,412.70	
State track meet—medals.....		422.10	
State track meet—admissions tax .....		49.95	1,884.75
			<u>\$ 31,503.81</u>
Other:			
Distribution to member schools..		77,510.00	
Purchase of securities—cost.....	\$38,290.27		
Purchase of interest on securities .....		7.64	38,297.91
			<u>147,311.72</u>
Cash on deposit—November 14, 1943.....			<u>\$ 3,727.78</u>



**UNITED STATES BONDS**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**NOVEMBER 14, 1943**

Bond Number	Date Due	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
<b>Treasury bonds</b>				
35112	Mar. 15, 1960	2½%	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 5,000.00
16411	Mar. 15, 1960	2½%	5,006.00	5,000.00
16412	Mar. 15, 1960	2½%	4,969.00	5,000.00
10156	Dec. 15, 1965	2½%	5,215.00	5,000.00
20884	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	987.00	1,000.00
11080	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
11770	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
10919	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	10,140.00	10,000.00
7128	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,070.00	5,000.00
7129	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,070.00	5,000.00
34110	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.19	1,000.00
34109	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.18	1,000.00
7135	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,039.00	5,000.00
7131	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,039.00	5,000.00
7132	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,039.00	5,000.00
7133	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,039.00	5,000.00
7134	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,039.00	5,000.00
34105	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.80	1,000.00
34106	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.80	1,000.00
34107	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.19	1,000.00
34108	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.19	1,000.00
7136	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,035.94	5,000.00
34111	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.18	1,000.00
34112	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	1,007.19	1,000.00
<b>War Bonds</b>				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00

**TOTALS**

\$92,192.27      \$95,000.00

**RECONCILIATION**

Total securities on hand—November 14, 1942.....	\$131,912.13	\$133,000.00
Add securities purchased .....	38,290.27	38,000.00
	\$170,202.40	\$171,000.00
Deduct securities sold (Sales price \$81,155.94).....	78,010.13	76,000.00
Total securities on hand—November 14, 1943.....	\$ 92,192.27	\$ 95,000.00

**BOARD EXPENSE**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
Year Ended November 14, 1943

H. E. Sanford .....	\$ 300.35
Thomas Boardman .....	235.65
J. W. O. Breck .....	43.77
Ralph P. Sparks .....	336.34
L. V. Phillips .....	241.65
Robert S. Hinshaw .....	120.05
K. V. Ammerman .....	11.55
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$1,289.36</b>

**ATHLETIC COUNCIL EXPENSE**

**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
Year Ended November 14, 1943

H. Ralph Beabout .....	\$ 61.93
E. C. Boyd .....	45.82
Russell C. Callaway .....	17.75
Floyd A. Hines .....	37.41
Robert S. Hinshaw .....	7.40
Robert G. Jones .....	44.70
Charles B. Lind .....	69.35
C. D. Manhart .....	107.70
Morris E. McCarty .....	39.65
E. V. Minniear .....	75.06
M. H. Northrop .....	55.10
L. V. Phillips .....	38.98
Herman Prage .....	77.02
Clifford L. Pribble .....	16.95
Merritt Reed .....	39.70
Donald Reel .....	33.60
Paul Stangle .....	101.20
King Telle .....	62.00
J. L. Tierney .....	82.97
Adolph G. Zollman .....	105.55
Ralph P. Sparks .....	21.70
H. E. Sanford .....	18.00
Harold McSwane .....	56.35
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$1,215.89</b>



